



TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021



Prepared By
PATRICIA ROBCKE
Comptroller

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK

Table of Contents

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Principal Officials | i |
| Organizational Chart | ii |
| Letter of Transmittal | iii - vii |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | viii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 - 3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4 - 17 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 18 |
| Statement of Activities | 19 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Governmental Funds: | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities | 21 |
| Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 22 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities | 23 |
| Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General, Town Outside Villages, Highway and Special District Funds | 24 - 27 |
| Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Fund: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 28 |
| Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 29 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 30 |
| Fiduciary Fund: | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Fund | 31 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Fund | 32 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 33 - 69 |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK

Table of Contents, Continued

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Schedule of Changes in the Town's Total Pension Liability - Length of Service Award Program | 70 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Town's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | 71 |
| Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 72 |
| Schedule of Employer's Pension Contributions | 73 |
| Supplementary and Other Information: | |
| Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules: | |
| Major Governmental Funds: | |
| General Fund: | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet | 74 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 75 - 76 |
| Schedule of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget With Prior Year Actual | 77 - 79 |
| Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget With Prior Year Actual | 80 - 83 |
| Town Outside Villages Fund: | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet | 84 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 85 - 86 |
| Schedule of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget With Prior Year Actual | 87 |
| Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget With Prior Year Actual | 88 - 90 |
| Highway Fund: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Sub-Funds | 91 |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Sub-Funds | 92 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual: | |
| Town Outside Villages | 93 - 94 |
| Town-Wide | 95 - 96 |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK

Table of Contents, Continued

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Special Districts Fund: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Sub-Funds | 97 - 100 |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Sub-Funds | 101 - 104 |
| Capital Projects Fund: | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet | 105 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 106 |
| Project-Length Schedule | 107 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 108 |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 109 |
| Special Purpose Fund: | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet | 110 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 111 |
| Debt Service Fund: | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet | 112 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 113 - 114 |
| Proprietary Fund: | |
| Internal Service Funds: | |
| Combining Statement of Net Position | 115 |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 116 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 117 |
| Workers' Compensation Benefits Fund: | |
| Comparative Statement of Net Position | 118 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 119 |
| Comparative Statement of Cash Flows | 120 |
| Length of Service Award Program: | |
| Comparative Statement of Net Position | 121 |
| Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 122 |
| Comparative Statement of Cash Flows | 123 |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK

Table of Contents, Continued

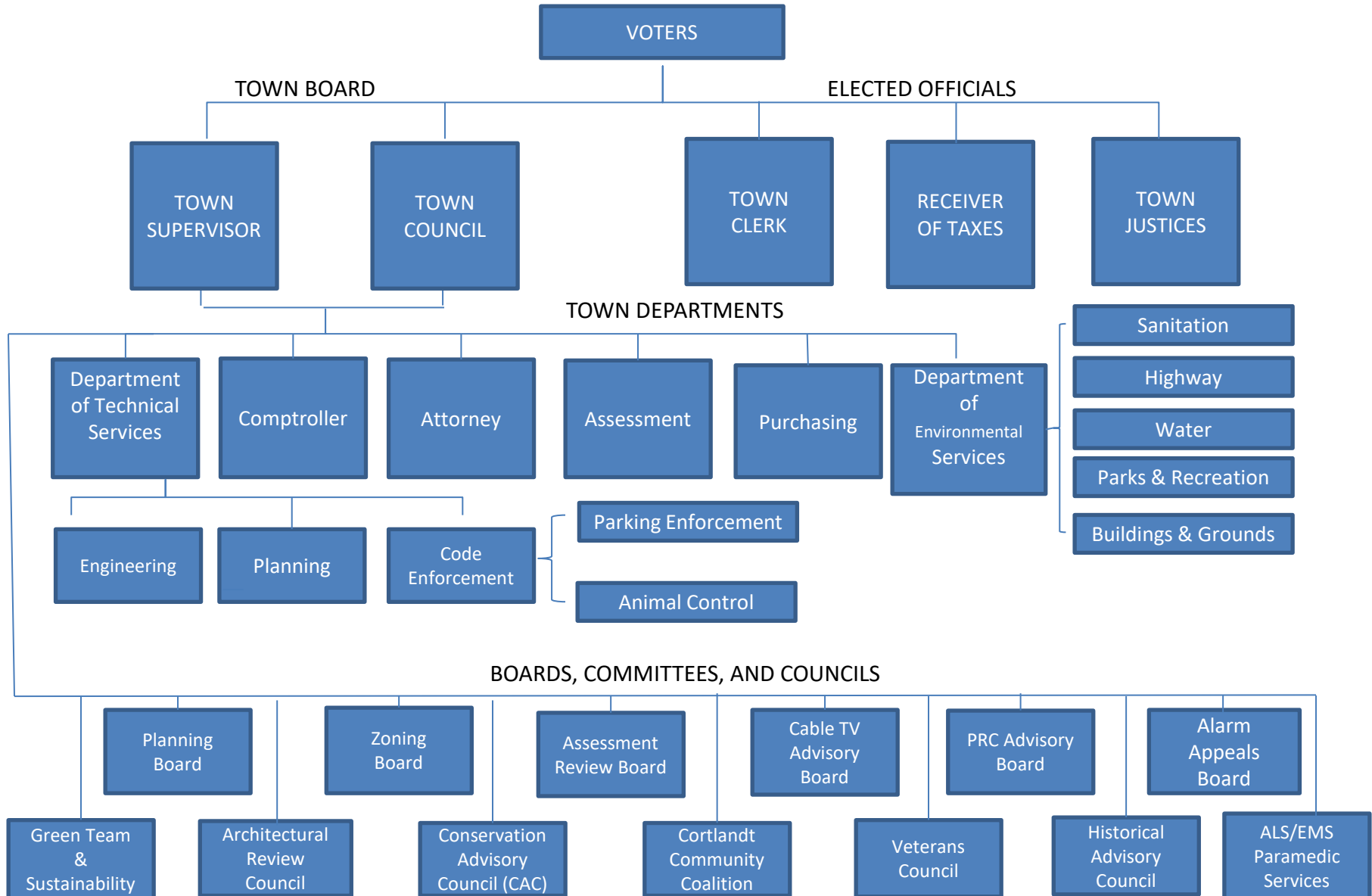
| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| This part of the Town's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information reveals about the Town's overall financial health. | |
| This section includes the following schedules: | |
| Financial Trends: | |
| Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 124 |
| Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 125 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 126 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 127 |
| Revenue Capacity: | |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 128 |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 129 |
| Principal Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 130 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 131 |
| Debt Capacity: | |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 132 |
| Net Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 133 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 134 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 135 |
| Demographic and Economic Information: | |
| Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 136 |
| Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 137 |
| Operating Information: | |
| Full-Time Equivalent Town Government Employees by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 138 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 139 - 140 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 141 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT,
NEW YORK
PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| SUPERVISOR: | Richard H. Becker |
| TOWN BOARD: | James F. Creighton Francis X. Farrell Cristin Jacoby Robert E. Mayes |
| TOWN CLERK: | Laroue Rose Shatzkin |
| RECEIVER OF TAXES: | Debra A. Carter |
| COMPTROLLER: | Patricia Robcke |

STRUCTURE OF CORTLANDT GOVERNMENT



TOWN OF CORTLANDT

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

Linda D. Puglisi
Town Supervisor

Town Hall
1 Heady Street, Cortlandt Manor, NY 10567
914-734-1070
FAX 914-734-1077

Patricia Robcke
Town Comptroller

Town Board
Richard H. Becker
Debra A. Carter
Francis X. Farrell
Seth M. Freach

June 27, 2022

Honorable Supervisor and Town Board
Town of Cortlandt, New York

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the Town of Cortlandt, New York (the Town) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 is herewith submitted. The New York State Comptroller's Office requires the Town to submit an annual report of the financial records and transactions presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The Town has elected to have these statements audited in accordance with GAAP by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. This ACFR is issued pursuant to this requirement.

The report was prepared by the Town Comptroller's Office, which is responsible for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Town has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to both protect the Town's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Town's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Town's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Town's financial statements have been audited by EFPR Group, CPAs, PLLC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Town, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, are free from material misstatement. The independent audit involved the examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering unmodified opinions that the Town's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report. The financial section also includes a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the December 31, 2021 financial statements to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The letter of transmittal was designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditor.

Profile of the Town

The Town was established in 1788 by New York State as a separate political entity vested with independent taxing and debt authority. There are two incorporated villages situated within the Town's borders; the Village of Croton-on-Hudson and the Village of Buchanan. The Town has portions of five independently governed school districts, which rely on the taxing powers granted by New York State to raise revenues for school district purposes. The school districts use the Town's assessment roll as the basis for taxation of property within the Town.

The Town Board is the legislative, appropriating, governing and policy determining body of the Town and consists of four councilpersons, elected at large to serve a four-year term, plus the Supervisor. Councilpersons may serve an unlimited number of terms. It is the responsibility of the Town Board to enact, by resolution, all legislation including ordinances and local laws. Annual budgets for the Town must be approved by the Board; modifications and transfers between budgetary appropriations also must be authorized by the Board on the recommendation of the Supervisor.

The Supervisor is the chief executive and financial officer of the Town and is elected for a two-year term of office. In addition, the Supervisor is a full member of and the presiding officer of the Town Board. Duties of the Supervisor include; the administration of the Town's daily functions, budget preparation and control, and debt issuance. The Town provides a wide range of governmental services to its residents. Highway construction and maintenance of roads is a Town function. Recreation is provided and parks are maintained through the Town government. Water, sewer, lighting and fire protection services are furnished by various special districts, which have been formed within the Town. Other services performed at the Town level include: property assessment, code enforcement, zoning administration, planning and refuse collection.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Town's financial planning and control. All departments are required to file detailed estimates of revenues (other than real property taxes) and expenditures for the next fiscal year with the budget officer on or before October 20th. Estimates for each fire district and for the library situated within the town must also be filed with the budget officer by this date (the Town has no authority to amend the budget submitted by the fire districts or the library). After reviewing these estimates, the budget officer prepares a tentative budget, which includes her recommendations. A budget message explaining the main features of the budget is also prepared at this time. The tentative budget is filed with the Town Clerk not later than October 30th. Subsequently, the Town Clerk presents the tentative budget to the Town Board at the regular or special hearing, which must be held on or before November 10th. The Town Board reviews the tentative budget and makes such changes as it deems necessary and that are consistent with the provisions of the law. Following this review process, the tentative budget and such modifications, if any, as approved by the Town Board become the preliminary budget. A public hearing, notice of which must be duly published in the Town's official newspaper, on the preliminary budget is required to be held no later than December 10th. At the hearing, any person may express his or her opinion concerning the preliminary budget; however, there is no requirement or provision that the preliminary budget or any portion thereof be voted on by members of the public. After the public hearing, the Town Board may further change and revise the preliminary budget. The Town Board, by resolution, adopts the preliminary budget as submitted or amended no later than December 20th, at which time the preliminary budget becomes the annual budget of the Town for the ensuing fiscal year. Budgetary control during the year is the responsibility of the Supervisor. However, any

changes or modifications to the annual budget, including the transfer of appropriations among functions, must be approved by resolution of the Town Board. Budget to actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual fund for which an annual budget has been adopted. For the general, highway and special districts funds, these comparisons are presented as part of the basic financial statements. For other governmental funds (debt service fund) with annual budgets, the comparisons are presented in the nonmajor governmental fund subsection of this report.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the Town operates.

Local Economy

The Town is situated in the northwestern portion of Westchester County, which continues to rank among the most affluent counties in the United States. The Town, outside the Villages of Croton-on-Hudson and Buchanan, encompasses approximately 26 square miles and is primarily suburban residential in nature and comprises 7.8% of the County's land area. The Town's 2020 census population, including the two villages, is 42,545, a slight increase from 42,380, the last projection prior to the official 2020 census count. A largely rural town in the 1950's, Cortlandt developed into a residential suburb, with many residents commuting to New York City, White Plains and other employment centers. Retail sales, professional services and light industrial activities are located along its major highway corridors.

There were only six (6) new Planning Board applications in 2021, compared with nineteen (19) in 2020. No new subdivision were approved in 2021. The Planning Board is currently only reviewing one 5-lot subdivision at this time. Construction was completed in 2021 on the 147-unit Valeria Townhouse project that ended a process that began with an original application made in 1998. The largest approval in 2021 was for the demolition of the Colonial Terrace wedding facility and the approval of a 135-unit age-restricted apartment building located on Oregon Road. Construction is anticipated to begin on the project in 2022. In 2021 seven (7) building permits were issued for single and 2-family dwellings compared to fifteen (15) in 2020 and forty-two (42) in 2019. This reflects the completion of the Valeria project.

With respect to commercial development activity in 2021 construction continued on the Cortlandt Crossing shopping center with outbuildings housing a Credit Union and a Buff City Soap beginning construction. The 62,000 square foot Sentinel at Mohegan Lake nursing home renovation project was completed in 2021 and the site is occupied. The 4 mw Solar Farm approved on Croton Avenue, at the site of the former Hanover Estates Subdivision, was completed in 2021 and the facility is operating. In 2021 the Town adopted a moratorium on Solar Farms as there was concern about the proliferation of the facilities in wooded, residential areas. The 2 solar projects noted as under review in the 2020 report, Mill Court and Lexington Avenue, have been temporarily halted by the moratorium. Lastly, small commercial projects approved in 2021 included a self-storage facility on Roa Hook Rd., an office building for an electrical contractor and a gas station and convenience store on Route 6.

Municipal infrastructure projects undertaken in 2021 included the completion of a new snack bar at the Charles Cook Pool facility, new pickleball courts at the Croton Ave. Playground, \$1.8 million dollars of road paving, the construction of a new building for the Cortlandt Community Rowing Association (crew club), a new turn lane on Westbrook Drive and U.S. Route 6 and a new sidewalk on Broadway in the hamlet of Verplanck.

Relevant Financial Policies

The Town prepares its budgets, capital improvement plans and forecasts with various financial policies in mind, including cash management and investment, capital assets, debt management, revenues and expenditures, fund balance and procurement/purchasing. The Town does not foresee any issues with its ability to comply with the current policies in the implementation of its near and long-term initiatives.

Long-term Financial Planning

The Town adopts a five-year capital improvement program annually. Projects can encompass water, highway, parks and recreation, and other public works projects. Some projects are funded through matching dollars, either from Community Development Block Grant or NYS grants, while others the Town finances through debt. Each year, the Town Board reviews the plan and determines which projects to fund based on a priority of needs and public safety. The Town anticipates completing various water projects in the next two years to replace old infrastructure to improve water distribution within the Cortlandt Consolidated Water District. Bonds will be issued in the future to cover the water district improvements. Additionally, the town replaced the bathhouse and snack stand at the Charles Cook Pool complex and expects to issue bonds up to \$3.5 million in the near future.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Town for its ACFR for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. This was the 29th consecutive year that the Town received this award. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report whose contents conform to program standards. This report must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Preparation of this report could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the members of the Comptroller's Department, Town Assessor, Receiver of Taxes, Town Clerk, and Planning Department, as well as our independent auditor, EFPR Group, CPAs, PLLC who assisted in its preparation. I would also like to thank the Town Supervisor and the members of the Town Board for their interest and support in the financial operations of the Town.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Pat Robcke". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Patricia Robcke, Comptroller



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**Town of Cortlandt
New York**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2020

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Supervisor and Town Board of
the Town of Cortlandt, New York

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Cortlandt, New York (the Town), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town, as of December 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Northern Westchester Joint Water Works, an investment in joint venture in which the Town has 30% equity interest, which is reported on the statement of net position at \$4,305,177. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to amounts included in the investment in joint venture of \$4,305,177, revenue of \$(165,767) is reported as a reduction of use of money and property in the statement of activities and in note 3(c) to the financial statements, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Town and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Town's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the consolidated financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Town's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the additional information as listed in the table of contents on pages 70 through 73 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries

of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining individual and fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the combining individual and fund financial statements is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 27, 2022 on our consideration of the Town's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Town's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

EFPR Group, CPAs, PLLC

Williamsville, New York
June 27, 2022

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis
December 31, 2021

Introduction

The following discussion and analysis of the Town of Cortlandt, New York's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) provides an overview of the financial activities of the Town of Cortlandt, New York for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the basic financial statements and the accompanying notes to those statements that follow this section.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2021 are as follows:

- On the government-wide financial statements, the liabilities and deferred inflows of the primary government, exceeded its assets and deferred outflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$7,252,009. This reflects an improvement in financial position of \$243,340. *Unrestricted net position* may be used to meet the Town's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors, however, unrestricted net position in the current year reflects a negative \$70,812,759. Primarily contributing to the negative unrestricted net position is the Other Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions Liability (OPEB) of \$99,123,778, which New York State law currently prohibits funding.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the Town's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$13,126,478, an increase of \$2,290,208. Exclusive of the capital projects fund, the combined ending fund balances were \$19,863,716, of which the total unassigned fund balances were \$4,052,862 at December 31, 2021.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$4,052,862 or 28.70% of total general fund expenditures and other financing uses.
- The Town has funded various capital projects with short term bond anticipation notes (BANs) in the amount of \$10,900,000, to be bonded at a later date. The Town paid down \$700,000 in BANs in 2021.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

Overview of Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Town's ACFR. The basic financial statements include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also includes other supplementary information as listed in the table of contents.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the readers with a broad overview of the Town's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the Town's assets and deferred outflows of resources, less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator as to whether or not the financial position of the Town is improving.

The *statement of activities* presents information reflecting how the Town's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenue and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (for example, uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Town that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*). The governmental activities of the Town include general government support, public safety, health, transportation, economic opportunity and development, culture and recreation, home and community services, and interest.

The government-wide financial statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The Town, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with the finance-related and legal requirements. All of the funds of the Town can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The Town maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the general fund, town outside villages fund, highway fund, special districts fund and capital projects fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data for the other two governmental funds, the special purpose fund and debt service fund, are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The Town adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, town outside villages fund, highway fund and special districts fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds within the basic financial statements to demonstrate compliance with the respective budgets.

Proprietary Funds

There are two types of proprietary funds, enterprise and internal service. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions, which would be presented in the business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Town does not have any enterprise funds. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among various functions. The Town uses an internal service fund to account for workers' compensation benefits and for the length of service award program provided to the Town's volunteer ambulance workers. These services benefit the Town and have been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Town programs. The Town maintains only one type of fiduciary fund that is known as the custodial fund. Resources are held in this fund by the Town purely in a custodial capacity. The activity in this fund is limited to the taxes collected for other governments.

The financial statements for the governmental and fiduciary funds can be found in the basic financial statements section of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements are located following the basic financial statements section of this report.

Other Information

Additional statements and schedules can be found immediately following the notes to the financial statements. These include the required supplementary information for the Town's other post-employment benefits, pension information, the combining statements for the nonmajor governmental funds and schedules of budget to actual comparisons.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the Town's financial position. In the case of the Town, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$7,252,009 at the close of the current fiscal year. This reflects an improvement in financial position of \$243,340.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

**Governmental Activities
Net Position
December 31, 2021 and 2020**

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Current assets | \$ 91,598,510 | 90,185,838 |
| Investment in joint venture | 4,305,177 | 4,470,944 |
| Capital assets, net | <u>73,697,585</u> | <u>72,811,225</u> |
| Total assets | <u>169,601,272</u> | <u>167,468,007</u> |
| Deferred outflows of resources | <u>31,850,433</u> | <u>24,410,876</u> |
| Current liabilities | 74,783,549 | 75,670,751 |
| Long-term liabilities | <u>112,916,306</u> | <u>116,389,301</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>187,699,855</u> | <u>192,060,052</u> |
| Deferred inflows of resources | <u>21,003,859</u> | <u>7,314,180</u> |
| Net position: | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 55,567,024 | 53,354,170 |
| Restricted | 7,993,726 | 6,584,001 |
| Unrestricted | <u>(70,812,759)</u> | <u>(67,433,520)</u> |
| Total net position | <u>\$ (7,252,009)</u> | <u>(7,495,349)</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

The Town's net position is restricted for various purposes (capital projects, debt service, special revenue funds, etc.) The restricted net position of \$7,993,726, represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The restrictions are as follows:

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Debt service | \$ 2,205,546 | 2,466,440 |
| Future capital projects | 169,362 | 101,168 |
| Tax stabilizations | 600,000 | 500,000 |
| Special revenue funds: | | |
| Special districts | 4,891,328 | 3,500,935 |
| Special purposes | <u>127,490</u> | <u>15,458</u> |
| Total | <u><u>\$ 7,993,726</u></u> | <u><u>6,584,001</u></u> |

Governmental Activities

Investments in capital assets, less any outstanding debt used to acquire those assets, account for \$55,567,024 of total net position. The Town uses these assets to provide services to citizens. Consequently, the assets cannot be used for future spending. Although the Town's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The remaining balance of net position, representing unrestricted net position, to be used to meet the Town's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors, is a negative \$70,812,759. This does not mean that the Town does not have resources available to meet its obligations in the ensuing year. Rather, it is the result of having long-term commitments, including compensated absences of \$1,879,180, bonds payable of \$6,191,204, capital lease obligations of \$1,069,344, net pension liability of \$39,490, and other postemployment benefit liability equaling \$99,123,778, that are greater than currently available resources. Claim liabilities are recomputed periodically using a variety of actuarial and statistical techniques to produce current estimates of potential long-term liabilities. Payments for these liabilities will be budgeted in the year that actual payment will be made. Not including other postemployment benefits, the above listed liability have decreased by a total of \$11,498,575.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

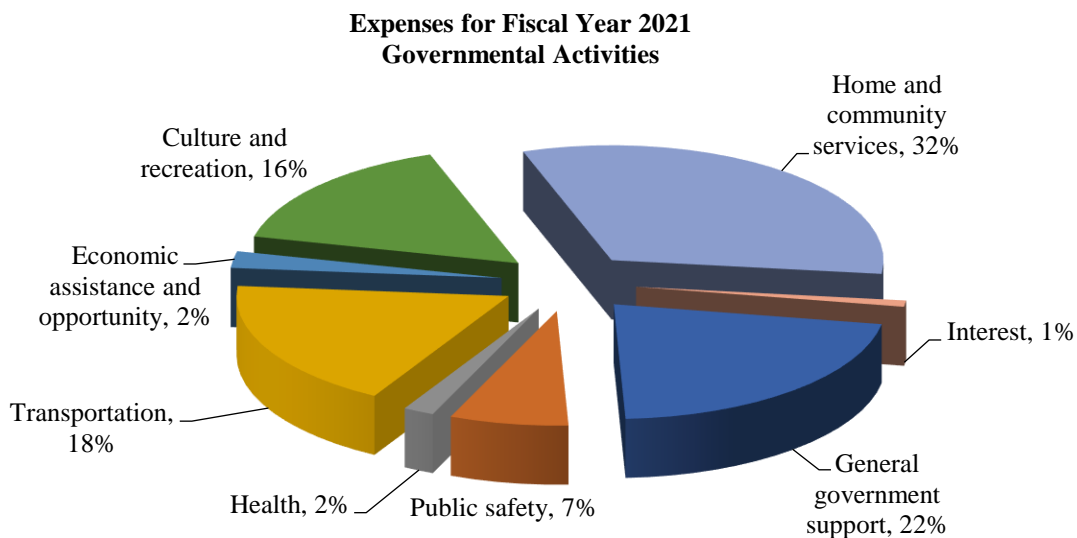
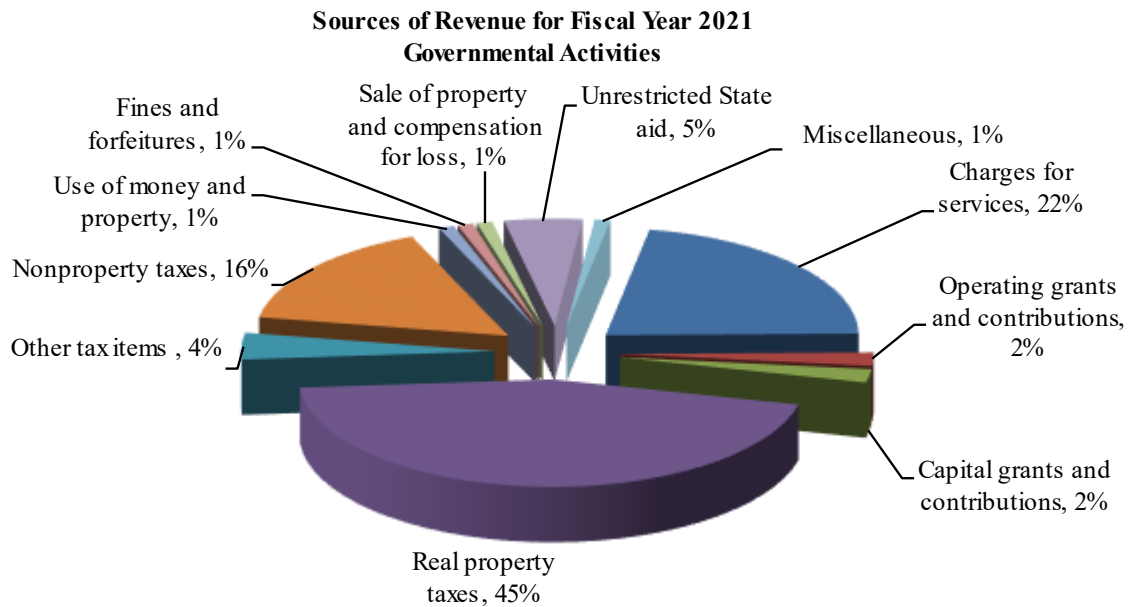
**Changes in Net Position
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

| <u>Primary Government</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Program revenue: | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 10,431,793 | 8,940,987 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 1,219,560 | 796,546 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 1,354,500 | 84,522 |
| General revenue: | | |
| Real property taxes | 21,180,871 | 21,485,788 |
| Other tax items | 1,953,249 | 2,078,092 |
| Nonproperty taxes | 7,563,600 | 6,486,505 |
| Use of money and property | 66,303 | 119,044 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 88,278 | 128,440 |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | 31,034 | 3,500 |
| Unrestricted State aid | 2,501,196 | 1,673,617 |
| Miscellaneous | 437,402 | 323,173 |
| Total revenue | <u>46,827,786</u> | <u>42,120,214</u> |
| Program expenses: | | |
| General government support | 10,030,682 | 10,326,801 |
| Public safety | 3,284,014 | 3,321,392 |
| Health | 853,105 | 1,052,087 |
| Transportation | 8,481,763 | 7,054,020 |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | 1,090,207 | 1,086,431 |
| Culture and recreation | 7,447,274 | 6,093,604 |
| Home and community services | 14,988,448 | 16,069,407 |
| Interest | 408,953 | 275,560 |
| Total expenses | <u>46,584,446</u> | <u>45,279,302</u> |
| Change in net position | 243,340 | (3,159,088) |
| Net position at beginning of year | <u>(7,495,349)</u> | <u>(4,336,261)</u> |
| Net position at end of year | <u>\$ (7,252,009)</u> | <u>(7,495,349)</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

Governmental activities increased the Town's net position by \$243,340 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

The increase in net position of \$243,340 is an increase of \$3,402,428 from the prior year decrease of \$3,159,088. Total expenses increased by \$1,305,144. Revenues increased by \$4,707,572.



TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

Revenue earned by the primary government totaled \$46,827,786, an increase of \$4,707,572. Nonproperty tax revenue or sales tax increased by \$1,077,095 over the prior year. State aid also increased by \$827,579 from the prior year. Other increases in revenue from the prior year occurred in charges for services \$1,490,806, operating grants and contributions \$423,014, capital grants and contributions \$1,269,978. Decreases in revenue from the prior year occurred in revenue from real property taxes \$304,917, use of money and property \$52,741 and fines and forfeitures \$40,162.

Expenses incurred by governmental activities of the Town totaled \$46,584,446, an increase of \$1,305,144. The largest component of these expenses are in the areas of home and community services (32%), general government support (22%), transportation (18%), culture and recreation (16%), and public safety (7%).

Total expenses per the statement of activities increased in 2021 by \$1,305,144. Increases occurred in transportation and culture and recreation, which increased by \$1,427,743 and \$1,353,670, respectively. Savings were seen in general government support \$296,119, public safety \$37,378, health \$198,982 and home and community services \$1,080,959.

Financial Analysis of the Town's Funds

As noted earlier, the Town uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board, (GASB) Statement No. 54 - "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions," defines five classifications for fund balance: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. An explanation of these classifications follows below.

Nonspendable - consists of assets that are inherently nonspendable in the current period either because of their form or because they must be maintained intact, including prepaid items, inventories, long-term portions of loans receivable, financial assets held for resale and principal of endowments.

Restricted - consists of amounts that are subject to externally enforceable legal purpose restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments; or through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

Committed - consists of amounts that are subject to a purpose constraint imposed by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority before the end of the fiscal year, and that require the same level of formal action to remove the constraint.

Assigned - consists of amounts that are subject to a purpose constraint that represents an intended use established by the government's highest level of decision-making authority, or by their designated body or official. The purpose of the assignment must be narrower than the purpose of the general fund, and in funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the residual amount of fund balance.

Unassigned - represents the residual classification for the government's general fund, and could report a surplus or deficit. In funds other than the general fund, the unassigned classification should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

These classifications are designed to reflect spending constraints on resources, rather than availability for appropriations and to bring greater clarity and consistency to fund balance reporting. This pronouncement should result in an improvement in the usefulness of fund balance information.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the Town's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Town's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as it represents the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the Town itself, or an individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the Town Board.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Town's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$13,126,478, an increase of \$2,290,208 from the prior year. This is presented under GASB Statement No. 54, fund balance classifications. The nonspendable fund balance component is \$466,973, consisting of amounts representing prepaid expenditures. Total assigned fund balance is \$12,241,483 of which \$1,403,700 has been designated for subsequent year's expenditures and represents the amount estimated for use in the 2022 budget. An additional \$400,000 has been assigned for future retirement contributions to New York State, and another \$846,558, is assigned for purchases on order. The remaining assigned fund balance, \$9,591,225, represents amounts intended for use in the town outside villages fund, highway fund, water fund, and other special districts. General fund unassigned fund balance is \$4,052,862. In 2021 the Town issued short term BANs of \$10,900,000 for various capital projects. This resulted in a temporary negative fund balance of \$6,737,238 in the capital projects fund. Fund balance will be replenished when the Town goes out to bond for these projects in the future.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

The remainder of the fund balance, \$3,102,398 is restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to (1) capital projects, current and future, \$169,362; (2) a reserve for parklands, \$127,490; (3) a reserve for debt service, \$2,205,546; and (4) a reserve for future loss of payment in lieu of taxes (PILOT) revenue due to the closure of Indian Point nuclear power plant equal to \$600,000 in 2021.

The **General Fund** is the primary operating fund of the Town. At the end of the current fiscal year, the total fund balance of the general fund was \$6,064,052. Of this amount, \$750,000 was assigned to be used in the 2022 fiscal year. As a measure of the general fund liquidity, it is useful to compare both the unassigned fund balance and the total fund balance to the general fund expenditures and transfers out. The unassigned fund balance of \$4,052,862 represents 67% of the total fund balance of \$6,064,052 which represents 42% of the general fund expenditures and transfers out. This amount of fund balance is maintained because of the Town's responsibility to guarantee the real property tax levy of other taxing jurisdictions (school districts, fire districts, and Westchester County).

The fund balance in the **General Fund** increased by \$663,380, during the current fiscal year. This is up \$605,363 from the 2020 increase of \$58,017. One component of the General Fund for reporting purposes, is Nor-West Regional Special Services which provides therapeutic recreation for developmentally disabled adults and children residing in Northern Westchester County. Due to COVID-19 this program had a loss of \$18,483. Net of the Nor-West fund, the General Fund fund balance increased by \$681,863. Total departmental income in the General Fund increased \$108,470, real property taxes increased by \$78,786, use of money and property decreased by \$25,267 and fines and forfeitures decreased by \$40,162. Non-property tax items increased by \$277,095. Expenditure increases occurred in general government support, public safety, transportation, economic assistance and opportunity, culture and recreation and employee benefits. Total General Fund Expenditures increased by \$1,221,680.

The fund balance for the **Town Outside Villages Fund** increased by \$46,735, during the current fiscal year. Total revenue increased by \$1,275,055 due to an increase in departmental income primarily as a result of the prior year New York State Pause and COVID-19 shut downs. While total revenue exceeded expenditures, total expenditures increased from the prior year by \$1,606,705, and came in under budget by \$325,325.

In the **Highway Fund**, the fund balance increased by \$187,137 during 2021. This is up \$134,517 from the 2020 increase of \$52,620. This change is primarily due to increased state aid of \$236,822. Non-property tax items also increased by \$50,000. The total increase in expenditures was \$1,523,358. While interfund transfers out decreased by \$765,375, transfers in increased by \$492,235, which represents American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds used for road resurfacing in 2021. Total revenue in the highway fund was over the budget by \$427,930. Transportation, employee benefits and debt service came in under budget in expenditures by a total of \$924,959.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

The combined **Special Districts Fund** fund balance increased by \$1,387,796, during 2021, partly due to an increase of \$1,150,770 in the consolidated water district.

The **Capital Projects Fund** had an increase in fund balance of \$154,022 due to paying down \$700,000 on short-term borrowing of \$10,900,000. The borrowings were attributable primarily to the Cortland Crossing West and Central Sewer Districts, Dickerson Pond Sewer District, and the new Bathhouse at Charles Cook Pool. Bond anticipation notes were secured for these capital projects in 2021. Capital fund balance will be replenished when the Town bonds for these projects in the future.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Actual revenue exceeded budgetary expectations by \$2,150,186. Real property taxes came in \$298,599 over budget. Non-property tax items, or sales tax, came in over budget by \$1,263,600, primarily due to an additional 1% local sales and use tax applied in August 2019 and renewed in 2020, for Westchester County. Additionally, State aid was above expectations by \$1,098,512. State aid is mostly comprised of mortgage tax which came in over budget by \$1,121,747.

Actual expenditures and other financing uses were \$304,106 less than the final budget. The difference between the original appropriations budget and the final amended budget was \$1,498,146. This change was mostly attributable to the rollover of purchases on order at December 31, 2020, and increased revenue from sales tax, mortgage tax and from the ARPA.

Investment in Joint Venture

The Town of Cortlandt participates in the Northern Westchester Joint Water Works. The purpose of the joint venture is to construct, maintain and operate a water filtration and transmission system for its members. The Town has an equity interest in the joint venture of 30% or \$4,305,177.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

Capital Assets

The Town's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of December 31, 2021, amounted to \$73,657,585 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings, machinery and equipment, infrastructure and construction-in-progress. The Town has added the value of its infrastructure assets constructed and acquired between the years 1980 and 2003, in accordance with accounting requirements set by the GASB Statement No. 34.

**Capital Assets
(Net of Accumulated Depreciation)**

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Land | \$ 21,224,544 | 20,963,994 |
| Buildings and improvements | 10,868,412 | 7,588,626 |
| Machinery and equipment | 6,205,226 | 5,554,946 |
| Construction-in-progress | 3,532,919 | 5,251,565 |
| Infrastructure | <u>31,826,484</u> | <u>33,452,094</u> |
| Total | <u>\$ 73,657,585</u> | <u>72,811,225</u> |

The following highlights the amounts expended during the current fiscal year on major capital assets:

- Improvements at Broadway Boulevard
- Improvements at the intersection of Rte 6 and Westbrook Drive
- New Sea Plane Hangar at the Cortlandt Riverwalk Park
- Cook Park Basketball Courts
- Fencing at Cook Park Tennis Courts
- Cook Pool Snack Bar and Check-in Building

Additional information on the Town's capital assets can be found in note 3(d) of this report.

Long-term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Town had total bonded debt outstanding of \$5,740,000. As required by New York State Law, all bonds issued by the Town are general obligation bonds, backed by the full faith and credit of the Town.

In 2021, the Town paid \$440,000 in principal on outstanding obligations.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Management's Discussion and Analysis, Continued

In 2021, the Town entered into lease/purchase agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of heavy equipment for its refuse district and highway fund for \$216,358, which were capitalized. The net present value of the minimum lease payments at December 31, 2021 for all leased assets are \$1,069,344.

Through sound financial management, manageable debt levels, and proactive planning for the future loss of revenues due to the impending closure of Indian Point nuclear power plant, the Town has been successful in upgrading its rating for its general obligation bonds, currently from a high grade rated Aa2 to Aa1 by Moody's Investors Service.

Additional information on the Town's long-term debt can be found in note 3(f) of this report.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Town's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Comptroller, Town of Cortlandt, 1 Heady Street, Cortlandt Manor, New York 10567.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Statement of Net Position
December 31, 2021

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Assets: | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ 42,566,937 |
| Investments, at fair value | 996,559 |
| Receivables: | |
| Taxes, net | 40,841,636 |
| Accounts | 621,140 |
| State and Federal aid | 995,856 |
| Water rents | 2,476,945 |
| Due from other governments | 2,632,464 |
| Prepaid expenses | 466,973 |
| Investment in joint venture | 4,305,177 |
| Capital assets: | |
| Not being depreciated | 24,757,463 |
| Being depreciated, net | <u>48,940,122</u> |
| Total assets | <u>169,601,272</u> |
| Deferred outflows of resources: | |
| Pension | 9,365,135 |
| Other postemployment benefit obligations | 22,230,974 |
| Loss on refunding | 29,987 |
| Length of service award program | <u>224,337</u> |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | <u>31,850,433</u> |
| Liabilities: | |
| Accounts payable | 3,228,856 |
| Due to agency fund | 18,772,327 |
| Due to school districts | 39,033,776 |
| Due to other governments | 2,158 |
| Deposits | 1,302,567 |
| Bond anticipation notes payable | 10,900,000 |
| Unearned revenue | 1,469,071 |
| Accrued interest payable | 74,794 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | |
| Due within one year | 1,838,483 |
| Due in more than one year | <u>111,077,823</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>187,699,855</u> |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | |
| Pension | 11,596,267 |
| Other postemployment benefit obligations | 9,318,468 |
| Length of service award program | <u>89,124</u> |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | <u>21,003,859</u> |
| Net position: | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 55,567,024 |
| Restricted for: | |
| Debt service | 2,205,546 |
| Future capital projects | 169,362 |
| Tax stabilization | 600,000 |
| Special districts: | |
| Fire | 53,033 |
| Water | 3,651,040 |
| Lighting | 133,671 |
| Sewer | 130,228 |
| Ambulance | 843,913 |
| Parks | 51,024 |
| Drainage | 25,583 |
| Improvement | 2,836 |
| Parklands | 127,490 |
| Unrestricted | <u>(70,812,759)</u> |
| Total net position | <u>\$ (7,252,009)</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK

Statement of Activities

Year ended December 31, 2021

| <u>Functions/Programs</u> | <u>Expenses</u> | <u>Program Revenue</u> | | | Net revenue (expense) and changes in net position |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | <u>Charges for services</u> | <u>Operating grants</u> | <u>Capital grants</u> | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| General government support | \$10,030,682 | 245,572 | 127,407 | - | (9,657,703) |
| Public safety | 3,284,014 | 815,646 | 50,000 | - | (2,418,368) |
| Health | 853,105 | - | - | - | (853,105) |
| Transportation | 8,481,763 | - | 579,013 | 1,368,384 | (6,534,366) |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | 1,090,207 | 34,763 | 53,145 | - | (1,002,299) |
| Culture and recreation | 7,447,274 | 731,391 | 336,337 | - | (6,379,546) |
| Home and community services | 14,988,448 | 8,604,421 | 73,658 | (13,884) | (6,324,253) |
| Interest | 408,953 | - | - | - | (408,953) |
| Total governmental activities | <u>\$46,584,446</u> | <u>10,431,793</u> | <u>1,219,560</u> | <u>1,354,500</u> | <u>(33,578,593)</u> |
| General revenue: | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | | | | | 21,180,871 |
| Other tax items: | | | | | |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | | | | | 766,196 |
| Interest and penalties on real property taxes | | | | | 568,374 |
| Franchise fees | | | | | 618,679 |
| Nonproperty tax items - nonproperty tax distribution from County | | | | | 7,563,600 |
| Use of money and property | | | | | 66,303 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | | | | 88,278 |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | | | | | 31,034 |
| Unrestricted State aid | | | | | 2,501,196 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | <u>437,402</u> |
| Total general revenue | | | | | <u>33,821,933</u> |
| Change in net position | | | | | 243,340 |
| Net position at beginning of year | | | | | <u>(7,495,349)</u> |
| Net position at end of year | | | | | <u>\$ (7,252,009)</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

December 31, 2021

| | <u>General</u> | Town <u>Outside Villages</u> | <u>Highway</u> | <u>Special Districts</u> | <u>Capital Projects</u> | <u>Nonmajor Governmental</u> | <u>Governmental Funds</u> |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$24,281,875 | 2,998,544 | 2,763,530 | 4,834,570 | 4,851,827 | 1,430,057 | 41,160,403 |
| Taxes receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible amounts | 40,841,636 | - | - | - | - | - | 40,841,636 |
| Other receivables: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | 257,257 | 46,698 | 24,494 | 255,691 | - | - | 584,140 |
| State and federal aid | 72,644 | 96,533 | 12,379 | - | 814,300 | - | 995,856 |
| Water rents | - | - | - | 2,476,945 | - | - | 2,476,945 |
| Due from other governments | 2,092,084 | - | - | 540,380 | - | - | 2,632,464 |
| Due from other funds | <u>439,190</u> | <u>602,242</u> | <u>927,703</u> | <u>2,224,744</u> | <u>2,349,172</u> | <u>2,605,807</u> | <u>9,148,858</u> |
| Total other receivables | <u>2,861,175</u> | <u>745,473</u> | <u>964,576</u> | <u>5,497,760</u> | <u>3,163,472</u> | <u>2,605,807</u> | <u>15,838,263</u> |
| Prepaid expenditures | <u>208,416</u> | <u>173,110</u> | <u>59,324</u> | <u>26,123</u> | - | - | <u>466,973</u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$68,193,102</u> | <u>3,917,127</u> | <u>3,787,430</u> | <u>10,358,453</u> | <u>8,015,299</u> | <u>4,035,864</u> | <u>98,307,275</u> |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances: | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 460,948 | 370,412 | 144,644 | 1,413,419 | 828,163 | 261 | 3,217,847 |
| Due to other funds | 20,482,311 | 569,255 | 1,107,055 | 2,338,190 | 3,024,374 | 400,000 | 27,921,185 |
| Due to school districts | 39,033,776 | - | - | - | - | - | 39,033,776 |
| Due to other governments | 2,158 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,158 |
| Deposits | - | - | - | - | - | 1,302,567 | 1,302,567 |
| Bond anticipation notes payable | - | - | - | - | 10,900,000 | - | 10,900,000 |
| Unearned revenue | <u>1,147,094</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>653,407</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,800,501</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>61,126,287</u> | <u>939,667</u> | <u>1,251,699</u> | <u>4,405,016</u> | <u>14,752,537</u> | <u>1,702,828</u> | <u>84,178,034</u> |
| Deferred inflows of resources - deferred tax revenue | <u>1,002,763</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,002,763</u> |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 208,416 | 173,110 | 59,324 | 26,123 | - | - | 466,973 |
| Restricted | 769,362 | - | - | - | - | 2,333,036 | 3,102,398 |
| Assigned | 1,033,412 | 2,804,350 | 2,476,407 | 5,927,314 | - | - | 12,241,483 |
| Unassigned | <u>4,052,862</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(6,737,238)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(2,684,376)</u> |
| Total fund balances | <u>6,064,052</u> | <u>2,977,460</u> | <u>2,535,731</u> | <u>5,953,437</u> | <u>(6,737,238)</u> | <u>2,333,036</u> | <u>13,126,478</u> |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | <u>\$68,193,102</u> | <u>3,917,127</u> | <u>3,787,430</u> | <u>10,358,453</u> | <u>8,015,299</u> | <u>4,035,864</u> | <u>98,307,275</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities
December 31, 2021

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Total governmental fund balance | \$ 13,126,478 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. | 73,697,585 |
| Investment in joint venture is an asset reported in the statement of net position but not in the governmental funds balance sheet. | 4,305,177 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. | |
| Real property taxes | 1,002,763 |
| Departmental income | 331,430 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of insurance to the governmental funds. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. | (1,763,802) |
| Governmental funds do not report the effect of assets or liabilities related to net pension assets (liabilities) whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. | |
| Deferred amounts on net pension liabilities | (2,231,132) |
| Governmental funds do not report the effect of assets or liabilities related to other postemployment benefit obligations whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. | |
| Deferred amounts on other postemployment benefit obligations | 12,912,506 |
| Governmental funds do not report the effect of assets or liabilities related to refunding of debt whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. | |
| Deferred loss on debt refunding | 29,987 |
| Long-term liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. | |
| Accrued interest payable | (74,794) |
| Bonds payable | (6,191,204) |
| Capital lease obligations | (1,069,344) |
| Compensated absences | (1,879,180) |
| Claims payable - general liability | (285,211) |
| Net pension liability, proportionate share | (39,490) |
| Other postemployment benefits | (99,123,778) |
| Net position of governmental activities | <u>\$ (7,252,009)</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
Year ended December 31, 2021

| | <u>General</u> | <u>Town Outside Villages</u> | <u>Highway</u> | <u>Special Districts</u> | <u>Capital Projects</u> | <u>Nonmajor Governmental</u> | <u>Total Governmental Funds</u> |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 3,184,466 | 9,358,847 | 6,361,823 | 2,682,519 | - | - | 21,587,655 |
| Other tax items | 1,953,249 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,953,249 |
| Non-property tax items | 5,263,600 | 1,850,000 | 450,000 | - | - | - | 7,563,600 |
| Departmental income | 333,820 | 1,194,610 | - | 7,846,322 | - | 112,000 | 9,486,752 |
| Intergovernmental charges | 197,545 | - | 18,644 | 25,605 | - | - | 241,794 |
| Use of money and property | 107,040 | 314 | 287 | 3,887 | - | 1,765 | 113,293 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 88,278 | - | - | - | - | - | 88,278 |
| State aid | 2,891,731 | 73,658 | 579,013 | 50,000 | 52,457 | - | 3,646,859 |
| Federal aid | 618,589 | - | 38,625 | - | 771,183 | - | 1,428,397 |
| Miscellaneous | 142,777 | 35,907 | 157,171 | - | 4,881 | 137,373 | 478,109 |
| Total revenue | <u>14,781,095</u> | <u>12,513,336</u> | <u>7,605,563</u> | <u>10,608,333</u> | <u>828,521</u> | <u>251,138</u> | <u>46,587,986</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| General government support | 6,392,364 | 146,943 | - | 34,987 | - | - | 6,574,294 |
| Public safety | 97,667 | 1,913,448 | - | 648,498 | - | - | 2,659,613 |
| Health | 35,000 | 20,688 | - | 828,449 | - | - | 884,137 |
| Transportation | 400,520 | - | 5,329,256 | 290,957 | - | - | 6,020,733 |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | 678,988 | - | - | - | - | - | 678,988 |
| Culture and recreation | 2,070,900 | 2,929,775 | - | - | - | - | 5,000,675 |
| Home and community services | 18,900 | 4,139,992 | - | 5,941,012 | - | - | 10,099,904 |
| Employee benefits | 3,453,967 | 2,977,665 | 1,414,945 | 638,550 | - | - | 8,485,127 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 8,746 | 159,628 | 148,482 | 42,699 | - | 440,000 | 799,555 |
| Interest | 60,375 | 14,102 | 33,032 | 153,833 | - | 208,526 | 469,868 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - | 2,841,242 | - | 2,841,242 |
| Total expenditures | <u>13,217,427</u> | <u>12,302,241</u> | <u>6,925,715</u> | <u>8,578,985</u> | <u>2,841,242</u> | <u>648,526</u> | <u>44,514,136</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) revenue over expenditures | <u>1,563,668</u> | <u>211,095</u> | <u>679,848</u> | <u>2,029,348</u> | <u>(2,012,721)</u> | <u>(397,388)</u> | <u>2,073,850</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from installment purchase debt | - | - | - | - | 216,358 | - | 216,358 |
| Transfers in | 460,000 | - | 506,735 | 620,000 | 1,950,385 | 648,526 | 4,185,646 |
| Transfers out | (1,360,288) | (164,360) | (999,446) | (1,261,552) | - | (400,000) | (4,185,646) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>(900,288)</u> | <u>(164,360)</u> | <u>(492,711)</u> | <u>(641,552)</u> | <u>2,166,743</u> | <u>248,526</u> | <u>216,358</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | 663,380 | 46,735 | 187,137 | 1,387,796 | 154,022 | (148,862) | 2,290,208 |
| Fund balances (deficiency) at beginning of year | <u>5,400,672</u> | <u>2,930,725</u> | <u>2,348,594</u> | <u>4,565,641</u> | <u>(6,891,260)</u> | <u>2,481,898</u> | <u>10,836,270</u> |
| Fund balances (deficiency) at end of year | <u>\$ 6,064,052</u> | <u>2,977,460</u> | <u>2,535,731</u> | <u>5,953,437</u> | <u>(6,737,238)</u> | <u>2,333,036</u> | <u>13,126,478</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -
Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities
Year ended December 31, 2021

Net change in fund balance \$2,290,208

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities
are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays and amounts paid to joint ventures as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, these costs are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense or additional revenue.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Addition of assets | \$ 3,872,968 | |
| Loss on disposal | (369,007) | |
| Depreciation expense | (2,617,601) | |
| Investment in joint venture | <u>(165,767)</u> | 720,593 |

Revenue in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenue in the funds.

| | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Real property taxes | (406,784) |
|---------------------|-----------|

Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to Governmental Funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Principal paid on bonds | 440,000 |
| Amortization of deferred loss on refunding | (3,528) |
| Amortization of premium | 46,825 |

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

| | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|
| Accrued interest | 17,618 | |
| Compensated absences | 307,232 | |
| Capital leases | 143,197 | |
| Net pension liability | 10,561,321 | |
| Deferred pension outflows | 1,678,226 | |
| Deferred pension inflows | (11,283,492) | |
| OPEB deferred outflows/inflows | 3,205,530 | |
| Claims payable general liability | (2,743) | |
| Other postemployment benefit liability | <u>(7,332,912)</u> | (2,706,023) |

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of risk to individual funds. The net revenue of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities.

(137,951)

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ 243,340

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
General Fund
Year ended December 31, 2021

| | Original <u>budget</u> | Final <u>budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with final budget positive (negative) |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$2,885,867 | 2,885,867 | 3,184,466 | 298,599 |
| Other tax items | 2,013,638 | 2,013,638 | 1,953,249 | (60,389) |
| Non-property tax items | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 5,263,600 | 1,263,600 |
| Departmental income | 436,000 | 436,000 | 333,820 | (102,180) |
| Intergovernmental charges | 240,800 | 240,800 | 197,545 | (43,255) |
| Use of money and property | 202,650 | 202,650 | 107,040 | (95,610) |
| Fines and forfeitures | 325,000 | 325,000 | 88,278 | (236,722) |
| State aid | 1,781,219 | 1,793,219 | 2,891,731 | 1,098,512 |
| Federal aid | 50,000 | 542,235 | 618,589 | 76,354 |
| Miscellaneous | <u>191,500</u> | <u>191,500</u> | <u>142,777</u> | <u>(48,723)</u> |
| Total revenue | <u>12,126,674</u> | <u>12,630,909</u> | <u>14,781,095</u> | <u>2,150,186</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General government support | 5,849,663 | 6,568,819 | 6,392,364 | 176,455 |
| Public safety | 100,000 | 107,698 | 97,667 | 10,031 |
| Health | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - |
| Transportation | 457,987 | 408,039 | 400,520 | 7,519 |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | 738,862 | 712,018 | 678,988 | 33,030 |
| Culture and recreation | 2,105,283 | 2,139,138 | 2,070,900 | 68,238 |
| Home and community services | 13,700 | 19,300 | 18,900 | 400 |
| Employee benefits | 3,683,000 | 3,462,400 | 3,453,967 | 8,433 |
| Debt service - principal | 8,746 | 8,746 | 8,746 | - |
| Debt service - interest | <u>376</u> | <u>60,375</u> | <u>60,375</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total expenditures | <u>12,992,617</u> | <u>13,521,533</u> | <u>13,217,427</u> | <u>304,106</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) revenue over expenditures | <u>(865,943)</u> | <u>(890,624)</u> | <u>1,563,668</u> | <u>2,454,292</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 475,000 | 475,000 | 460,000 | (15,000) |
| Transfers out | <u>(391,058)</u> | <u>(1,360,288)</u> | <u>(1,360,288)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>83,942</u> | <u>(885,288)</u> | <u>(900,288)</u> | <u>(15,000)</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | (782,001) | (1,775,912) | 663,380 | 2,439,292 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>5,400,672</u> | <u>5,400,672</u> | <u>5,400,672</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u><u>\$4,618,671</u></u> | <u><u>3,624,760</u></u> | <u><u>6,064,052</u></u> | <u><u>2,439,292</u></u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Town Outside Villages Fund
Year ended December 31, 2021

| | Original <u>budget</u> | Final <u>budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with final budget positive <u>(negative)</u> |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$9,357,249 | 9,357,249 | 9,358,847 | 1,598 |
| Non-property tax items | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,850,000 | 600,000 |
| Departmental income | 1,468,500 | 1,468,500 | 1,194,610 | (273,890) |
| Use of money and property | 3,500 | 3,500 | 314 | (3,186) |
| State aid | - | 73,658 | 73,658 | - |
| Miscellaneous | <u>31,000</u> | <u>31,000</u> | <u>35,907</u> | <u>4,907</u> |
| Total revenue | <u>12,110,249</u> | <u>12,183,907</u> | <u>12,513,336</u> | <u>329,429</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General government support | 227,540 | 146,943 | 146,943 | - |
| Public safety | 1,886,934 | 1,920,219 | 1,913,448 | 6,771 |
| Health | 19,917 | 20,688 | 20,688 | - |
| Culture and recreation | 2,784,247 | 2,974,053 | 2,929,775 | 44,278 |
| Home and community services | 4,281,817 | 4,411,901 | 4,139,992 | 271,909 |
| Employee benefits | 3,114,000 | 2,979,958 | 2,977,665 | 2,293 |
| Debt service - principal | 131,701 | 159,702 | 159,628 | 74 |
| Debt service - interest | <u>14,093</u> | <u>14,102</u> | <u>14,102</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total expenditures | <u>12,460,249</u> | <u>12,627,566</u> | <u>12,302,241</u> | <u>325,325</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) revenue over expenditures | <u>(350,000)</u> | <u>(443,659)</u> | <u>211,095</u> | <u>654,754</u> |
| Other financing uses - transfers out | <u>-</u> | <u>(164,360)</u> | <u>(164,360)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | (350,000) | (608,019) | 46,735 | 654,754 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>2,930,725</u> | <u>2,930,725</u> | <u>2,930,725</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$2,580,725</u> | <u>2,322,706</u> | <u>2,977,460</u> | <u>654,754</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Highway Fund
Year ended December 31, 2021

| | Original <u>budget</u> | Final <u>budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with final budget positive (negative) |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 6,361,823 | 6,361,823 | 6,361,823 | - |
| Non-property tax items | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 | - |
| Intergovernmental charges | 21,000 | 21,000 | 18,644 | (2,356) |
| Use of money and property | 3,000 | 3,000 | 287 | (2,713) |
| State aid | 302,000 | 302,000 | 579,013 | 277,013 |
| Federal aid | - | - | 38,625 | 38,625 |
| Miscellaneous | <u>39,810</u> | <u>39,810</u> | <u>157,171</u> | <u>117,361</u> |
| Total revenue | <u>7,177,633</u> | <u>7,177,633</u> | <u>7,605,563</u> | <u>427,930</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Transportation | 5,622,289 | 6,127,021 | 5,329,256 | 797,765 |
| Employee benefits | 1,542,300 | 1,541,391 | 1,414,945 | 126,446 |
| Debt service - principal | 149,230 | 149,230 | 148,482 | 748 |
| Debt service - interest | <u>32,123</u> | <u>33,032</u> | <u>33,032</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total expenditures | <u>7,345,942</u> | <u>7,850,674</u> | <u>6,925,715</u> | <u>924,959</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) revenue over expenditures | <u>(168,309)</u> | <u>(673,041)</u> | <u>679,848</u> | <u>1,352,889</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 18,000 | 510,235 | 506,735 | (3,500) |
| Transfers out | <u>(64,691)</u> | <u>(999,446)</u> | <u>(999,446)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>(46,691)</u> | <u>(489,211)</u> | <u>(492,711)</u> | <u>(3,500)</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | (215,000) | (1,162,252) | 187,137 | 1,349,389 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>2,348,594</u> | <u>2,348,594</u> | <u>2,348,594</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$ 2,133,594</u> | <u>1,186,342</u> | <u>2,535,731</u> | <u>1,349,389</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Special Districts Fund
Year ended December 31, 2021

| | Original <u>budget</u> | Final <u>budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with final budget positive <u>(negative)</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$2,681,808 | 2,681,808 | 2,682,519 | 711 |
| Departmental income | 7,085,178 | 7,085,178 | 7,846,322 | 761,144 |
| Intergovernmental charges | 25,605 | 25,605 | 25,605 | - |
| Use of money and property | 2,500 | 2,500 | 3,887 | 1,387 |
| State aid | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Total revenue | <u>9,795,091</u> | <u>9,795,091</u> | <u>10,608,333</u> | <u>813,242</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General government support | 197,940 | 65,087 | 34,987 | 30,100 |
| Public safety | 645,848 | 649,498 | 648,498 | 1,000 |
| Health | 1,009,000 | 1,015,379 | 828,449 | 186,930 |
| Transportation | 300,158 | 369,238 | 290,957 | 78,281 |
| Home and community services | 6,204,233 | 6,364,492 | 5,941,012 | 423,480 |
| Employee benefits | 757,500 | 757,500 | 638,550 | 118,950 |
| Debt service - principal | 42,699 | 42,699 | 42,699 | - |
| Debt service - interest | 23,035 | 154,076 | 153,833 | 243 |
| Total expenditures | <u>9,180,413</u> | <u>9,417,969</u> | <u>8,578,985</u> | <u>838,984</u> |
| Excess revenue over expenditures | <u>614,678</u> | <u>377,122</u> | <u>2,029,348</u> | <u>1,652,226</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 711,000 | 711,000 | 620,000 | (91,000) |
| Transfers out | <u>(1,414,777)</u> | <u>(1,324,363)</u> | <u>(1,261,552)</u> | <u>62,811</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>(703,777)</u> | <u>(613,363)</u> | <u>(641,552)</u> | <u>(28,189)</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | (89,099) | (236,241) | 1,387,796 | 1,624,037 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>4,565,641</u> | <u>4,565,641</u> | <u>4,565,641</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$4,476,542</u> | <u>4,329,400</u> | <u>5,953,437</u> | <u>1,624,037</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Fund
Statement of Net Position
December 31, 2021

| | Internal Service <u>Fund</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Assets: | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ 1,406,534 |
| Investments, at fair value: | |
| Short-term investments | 63,082 |
| Common stock | 335,342 |
| Mutual funds | <u>598,135</u> |
| Total investments, at fair value | 996,559 |
| Accounts receivable | <u>37,000</u> |
| Total assets | <u>2,440,093</u> |
| Deferred outflows of resources | <u>224,337</u> |
| Liabilities: | |
| Current liabilities: | |
| Accounts payable | 11,009 |
| Current portion of claims payable | <u>500,000</u> |
| Total current liabilities | 511,009 |
| Claims payable, less current portion | 2,679,509 |
| Pension liability | <u>1,148,590</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>4,339,108</u> |
| Deferred inflows of resources | <u>89,124</u> |
| Net position - unrestricted | <u><u>\$(1,763,802)</u></u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Fund
Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
Year ended December 31, 2021

| | Internal Service <u>Fund</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Operating revenue - charges for services | \$ 703,247 |
| Operating expenses: | |
| Employee benefits | 955,951 |
| Administrative costs | <u>4,024</u> |
| Total operating expenses | <u>959,975</u> |
| Loss from operations | (256,728) |
| Nonoperating revenue - interest income | <u>118,777</u> |
| Change in net position | (137,951) |
| Net position at beginning of year | <u>(1,625,851)</u> |
| Net position at end of year | <u><u>\$ (1,763,802)</u></u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Fund
Statement of Cash Flows
Year ended December 31, 2021

| | Internal Service <u>Fund</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | |
| Received from charges for services | \$ 703,247 |
| Cash payments for benefits | <u>(422,825)</u> |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | <u>280,422</u> |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | |
| Interest income | 118,777 |
| Sales of investments | <u>(93,711)</u> |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | <u>25,066</u> |
| Change in cash and equivalents | 305,488 |
| Cash and equivalents at beginning of year | <u>1,101,046</u> |
| Cash and equivalents at end of year | <u><u>\$1,406,534</u></u> |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided by operating activities: | |
| Operating loss | (256,728) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided by operating activities: | |
| Changes in: | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | (130,714) |
| Accounts payable | 367 |
| Pension liability | 228,179 |
| Claims payable | 461,746 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | <u>(22,428)</u> |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | <u><u>\$ 280,422</u></u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Fund
December 31, 2021

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Custodial <u>Fund</u> |
| Assets - due from other funds | <u>\$18,772,327</u> |
| Liabilities - due to school districts | <u>\$18,772,327</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Funds
Year ended December 31, 2021

| | Custodial Fund |
|---|----------------------|
| Additions - property tax collections for other governments | <u>\$165,089,813</u> |
| Deductions - payment of property taxes to other governments | <u>165,089,813</u> |
| Change in fiduciary net position | - |
| Fiduciary net position at beginning of year | <u>-</u> |
| Fiduciary net position at end of year | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK

Notes to Financial Statements

December 31, 2021

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Town of Cortlandt, New York (Town) was established in 1788 and operates in accordance with Town Law and the various other applicable laws of the State of New York (the State). The Town Board is the legislative body responsible for overall operation. The Town Supervisor serves as the chief executive officer and as the chief financial officer. The Town provides the following services to its residents: public safety, health, transportation, economic assistance and opportunity, culture and recreation, home and community services and general and administrative support.

The accounting policies of the Town conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units and the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed by the State. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the Town's more significant accounting policies:

(a) Financial Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of a) the primary government which is the Town, b) organizations for which the Town is financially accountable and c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Town are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete as set forth by GASB.

In evaluating how to define the Town, for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the Town's reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth by GASB, including legal standing, fiscal dependency and financial accountability. Based upon the application of these criteria, there are no other entities which would be included in the financial statements.

(b) Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the Town. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements, except for interfund services provided and used.

The statement of net position presents the financial position of the Town at the end of its fiscal year. The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenue include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(b) Government-Wide Financial Statements, Continued

goods or services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment and (3) interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Taxes and other items not identified as program revenues are reported as general revenue. The Town does not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenue and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenue and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary funds principal on-going operation. The principal operating revenue of the internal service fund is charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for the internal service fund include benefit and pension costs. All revenue and expenses not meeting the definition are reported as nonoperating revenue and expenses.

(c) Fund Financial Statements

The accounts of the Town are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts which comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund balances/net position, revenue and expenditures/expenses. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance related legal and contractual provisions. The Town maintains the minimum number of funds consistent with legal and managerial requirements. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds as that term is defined in professional pronouncements. Each major fund is to be presented in a separate column, with nonmajor funds, if any, aggregated and presented in a single column. Proprietary and fiduciary funds are reported by type. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental activities column, a reconciliation is presented on the pages following, which briefly explain the adjustments necessary to transform the fund based financial statements into the governmental activities column of the government-wide presentation. The Town's resources are reflected in the fund financial statements in three broad fund categories, in accordance with GAAP as follows:

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(c) Fund Financial Statements, Continued

Fund Categories

(1) Governmental Funds - Governmental funds are those through which most general government functions are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of expendable financial resources and the related liabilities are accounted for through governmental funds. The following are the Town's major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund constitutes the primary fund of the Town and is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund.

Special Revenue Funds - Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The major special revenue funds of the Town are as follows:

Town Outside Villages Fund - The town outside villages fund is used to account for transactions which by statute affect only those areas outside the boundaries of the villages located within the Town. The major revenue of this fund are real property taxes, non-property taxes and departmental income.

Highway Fund - The highway fund is used to account for road and bridge maintenance and improvements as defined in the Highway Law of the State. The major revenue of this fund are real property taxes, non-property taxes and State aid.

Special Districts Fund - The special districts fund is provided to account for the operation and maintenance of the Town's fire protection, water, lighting, sewer, ambulance, park, drainage and improvement districts. The major revenue of this fund are real property taxes and departmental income.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(c) Fund Financial Statements, Continued

Fund Categories, Continued

(1) Governmental Funds, Continued

The Town also reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

Special Revenue Fund - Special Purpose Fund - The special purpose fund is used to account for assets held by the Town in accordance with the terms of a trust agreement.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is provided to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest and for financial resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest maturing in future years.

(2) Proprietary Funds - Proprietary funds include internal service funds. Internal service funds account for operations that provide services to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. The Town has established its workers' compensation benefits fund and Length of Service Awards Program fund as internal service funds. The Length of Service Awards Program fund is provided to account for the Town's ambulance service awards programs.

(3) Fiduciary Funds (not included in government-wide financial statements) - The Fiduciary Fund is used to account for assets held by the Town in a custodial capacity on behalf of others.

(d) Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources (current assets less current liabilities) or economic resources (all assets and liabilities). The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the pension trust and internal service funds. The custodial fund uses the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(d) Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation, Continued

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenue is considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Property taxes are considered to be available if collected within sixty days of the fiscal year end. A ninety day availability period is generally used for revenue recognition for most other governmental fund revenues. Property taxes associated with the current fiscal period as well as charges for services and intergovernmental revenues are considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenue of the current fiscal period. Fees and other similar revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash. If expenditures are the prime factor for determining eligibility, revenues from Federal and State grants are accrued when the expenditure is made. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, net pension liability, other postemployment benefit obligations and certain claims are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

(e) Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balances

Deposits, Investments and Risk Disclosure

Cash and Equivalents - Cash and equivalents consist of funds deposited in demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and certificates of deposit with original maturities of less than three months.

The Town's investment policies are governed by State statutes. The Town has adopted its own written investment policy which provides for the deposit of funds in Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insured commercial banks or trust companies located within the State. The Town is authorized to use demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and certificates of deposit. Permissible investments include obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Agencies, repurchase agreements and obligations of the State or its political subdivisions.

Collateral is required for demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and certificates of deposit at 105% of all deposits not covered by FDIC insurance. The Town has entered into custodial agreements with the various banks which hold their deposits. These agreements authorize the obligations that may be pledged as collateral. Such obligations include, among other instruments, obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of the State and its municipal and school district subdivisions.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(e) Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balances, Continued

Deposits, Investments and Risk Disclosure, Continued

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Town's deposits may not be returned to it. GASB Statement No. 40 directs that deposits be disclosed as exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by FDIC insurance and the deposits are either uncollateralized, collateralized by securities held by the pledging financial institution or collateralized by securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department but not in the Town's name. The Town's aggregate bank balances that were not covered by FDIC insurance were not exposed to custodial credit risk at December 31, 2021.

The Town was invested only in the above mentioned obligations and, accordingly, was not exposed to any interest rate risk or credit risk.

Investments - Investments of the Length of Service Awards Program fund are stated at fair value. The amounts are invested in various portfolios by the trustee of the fund, who has been designated by the State Comptroller. These investments are unrated. The Town has no formal policy relating to interest rate or credit risk for these investments.

Fair Value Measurement - GAAP establish a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under GAAP are as follows:

- Level 1 - Valuations are based on quoted prices in active markets for identical asset or liabilities that the component units have the ability to access.
- Level 2 - Valuations are based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable directly, or indirectly.
- Level 3 - Valuations are based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement.

Fair Value of Financial Statements - The fair value of financial instruments classified as current assets or liabilities, including cash, investments, accounts receivable, and accounts payable and accrued expenses approximate carrying value, principally because of the short maturity of those items. Bonds payable are carried at cost, which approximates the fair value based on current rates at which the Town could borrow funds with similar maturities.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(e) Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balances, Continued

Taxes Receivable - Real property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on real property and are levied on January 1st. The Town collects county, town, highway and special district taxes which are due April 1st and payable without penalty to April 30th. School districts taxes for the period July 1st to June 30th are levied on July 1st and are due on September 1st with the first half payable without penalty until September 30th and the second half payable without penalty until January 31st. The Town guarantees the full payment of the county and school districts warrants and assumes the responsibility for uncollected taxes. The Town also has the responsibility for conducting in-rem foreclosure proceedings.

The Town functions in both a fiduciary and guarantor relationship with the County of Westchester and the various school districts located within the Town with respect to the collection and payment of real property taxes levied by such jurisdictions. County taxes are included in the Town's levy and are payable without penalty for thirty days. The County Charter provides for the Town to collect County and school districts taxes and remit them as collected to the respective municipality. However, the Town must remit to the County sixty percent of the amount levied by May 25th and the balance of forty percent on October 15th. With respect to school districts taxes, the Charter provides that the Town satisfy the warrant of each school district by April 5th. Thus, the Town's fiduciary responsibility is from the date of the levy until the due date of the respective tax warrant at which time the Town must satisfy its obligations to the municipalities regardless of the amounts collected. The County tax warrant is due in October and uncollected County taxes have been accounted for in a manner similar to Town taxes. The collection of school districts taxes is deemed a financing transaction until the warrants are satisfied.

Other Receivables - Other receivables include amounts due from other governments and individuals for services provided by the Town. Receivables are recorded and revenue is recognized as earned or as specific program expenses/expenditures are incurred. Allowances are recorded when appropriate.

Due From/To Other Funds - During the course of its operations, the Town has numerous transactions between funds to finance operations, provide services and construct assets. To the extent that certain transactions between funds had not been paid or received as of December 31, 2021, balances of interfund amounts receivable or payable have been recorded in the fund financial statements.

Inventory - There are no inventory values presented in the balance sheets of the respective funds of the Town. Purchases of inventoriable items at various locations are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year-end balances at these locations are not material.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(e) Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balances, Continued

Prepaid Expenses/Expenditures - Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods, and are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid expenses/expenditures consist of costs which have been satisfied prior to the end of the fiscal year, but represent amounts which have been provided for in the subsequent year's budget and/or will benefit such periods. Reported amounts in governmental funds are equally offset by nonspendable fund balance, in the fund financial statements, which indicates that these amounts do not constitute "available spendable resources" even though they are a component of current assets.

Investment in Joint Venture - The Town, together with the Towns of Yorktown and Somers and the Montrose Improvement District, participate in the Northern Westchester Joint Water Works (the joint venture). The purpose of the joint venture is to construct, maintain and operate a water works supply, treatment, and transmission system for its members. The Town was required to fund its share of the construction costs and will retain an equivalent equity interest in the physical plant and its operations. For additional disclosures see note 3(c).

Capital Assets - Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items) are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Town as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value.

In the case of the initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities), the Town chose to include all such items acquired since 1980. The Town was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these assets through backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year).

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(e) Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balances, Continued

Capital Assets, Continued

Land and construction-in-progress are not depreciated. Property, plant, equipment and infrastructure of the Town are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

| <u>Class</u> | <u>Life in Years</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Buildings and improvements | 20-40 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-10 |
| Infrastructure | 20-50 |

The costs associated with the acquisition or construction of capital assets are shown as capital outlay expenditures on the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are not shown on the governmental fund balance sheet.

Unearned Revenue - Unearned revenue arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria has been satisfied. In government-wide financial statements, unearned revenues consist of amounts received in advance and/or grants received before the eligibility requirements have been met.

Unearned revenue in fund financial statements are those where asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. The Town has reported unearned revenue of \$1,147,094 of American Rescue Plan Act grant funds received in advance of the period to be benefitted, \$313,907 for debt service requirements due from other governments, \$275,000 for water rents received in advance of the period of service, \$55,000 for a donation received in advance in the special districts fund - consolidated water district, and \$9,500 for fees received in advance in the special districts fund - Country Woods sewer district. Such amounts have been deemed to be measurable but not “available” pursuant to GAAP.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - Deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

Deferred inflows of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

The Town reported deferred inflows of resources of \$1,002,763 for real property taxes in the general fund. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(e) Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balances, Continued

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, Continued

The Town also reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in relation to its pension obligations and postemployment benefit obligations on the statement of net position. These amounts are detailed in the discussion of the Town's pension plans and other postemployment benefits in note (3)(f).

Long-Term Liabilities - In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the period of issuance. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as capital projects fund expenditures.

Compensated Absences - The various collective bargaining agreements provide for the payment of accumulated vacation and sick leave upon separation from service. The liability for such accumulated leave is reflected in the government-wide statement of net position as current and long-term liabilities. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if the liability has matured through employee resignation or retirement. The liability for compensated absences includes salary related payments, where applicable.

Net Pension Liability - The net pension liability represents the Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System. The financial reporting of these amounts is presented in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 - "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions" and GASB Statement No. 71 - "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date."

Net Position - Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the Town or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position on the statement of net position includes, net investment in capital assets, restricted for capital projects, debt service, special districts and special purpose. The balance is classified as unrestricted.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(e) Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balances, Continued

Fund Balances - Generally, fund balance represents the difference between current assets and deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the Town is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts those funds can be spent. Under this standard the fund balance classifications are as follows:

- Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form (inventories, prepaid amounts, long-term receivables, advances) or they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (the corpus of a permanent fund).
- Restricted fund balance is reported when constraints placed on the use of the resources are imposed by grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through enabling legislation. Enabling legislation includes a legally enforceable requirement that these resources be used only for the specific purposes as provided in the legislation. This fund balance classification is used to report funds that are restricted for debt service obligations and for other items contained in General Municipal Law of the State.
- Committed fund balance is reported for amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to formal action of the entity's highest level of decision making authority. The Town Board is the highest level of decision making authority for the Town that can, by the adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, these funds may only be used for the purpose specified unless the Town Board removes or changes the purpose by taking the same action that was used to establish the commitment. This classification includes certain amounts established and approved by the Town Board.
- Assigned fund balance, in the general fund, represents amounts constrained either by policies of the Town Board for amounts assigned for balancing the subsequent year's budget or the Town Supervisor for amounts assigned for encumbrances. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily, in that additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of the assignment. An assignment cannot result in a deficit in the unassigned fund balance in the general fund. Assigned fund balance in all other governmental funds represents any positive remaining amount after classifying nonspendable, restricted or committed fund balance amounts.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(e) Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balances, Continued
Fund Balances, Continued

- Unassigned fund balance, in the general fund, represents amounts not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned. The general fund is the only fund that would report a positive amount in unassigned fund balance. For all governmental funds other than the general fund, unassigned fund balance would necessarily be negative, since the fund's liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, together with amounts already classified as nonspendable, restricted and committed would exceed the fund's assets and deferred outflows of resources.

In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted and unrestricted fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted amounts of fund balance are available for use for expenditures incurred, it is the Town's policy to use restricted amounts first and then unrestricted amounts as they are needed. For unrestricted amounts of fund balance, it is the Town's policy to use fund balance in the following order: committed, assigned, and unassigned.

(f) Encumbrances

In governmental funds, encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve applicable appropriations, is generally employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the general, town outside villages, highway and special districts funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as assigned fund balance since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

(g) Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(h) Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through the date of the report, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

(i) Risks and Uncertainties

The United States is presently in the midst of a national health emergency related to the COVID-19 virus. The overall consequences on a national, regional and local level are unknown, but have the potential to result in a significant economic impact. The impact of this situation on the Town and its future results and financial position is not presently determinable.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(j) Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

GASB has issued the following pronouncements which will be implemented in the years required. The effect of the implementation of these pronouncements are not known at this time.

Statement No. 87 - "Leases," which will be effective for the year ending December 31, 2022.

Statement No. 91 - "Conduit Debt Obligations," which will be effective for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Statement No. 92 - "Omnibus 2020," which will be effective for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Statement No. 93 - "Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates," which will be partially effective for the year ended December 31, 2022 and fully effective for the year ending December 31, 2023.

Statement No. 94 - "Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements," which will be effective for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Statement No. 96 - "Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements," which will be effective for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Statement No. 97 - "Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans," which will be effective for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Statement No. 99 - "Omnibus 2022." Effective for various periods through fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

(2) Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

(a) Budgetary Data

The Town generally follows the procedures enumerated below in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- (1) Prior to October 20th, the head of each administrative unit shall submit to the budget officer an estimate of revenues and expenditures for such administrative unit for the ensuing year.
- (2) The budget officer, upon completion of the review of the estimates, shall prepare a tentative budget and file such budget in the office of the Town Clerk on or before October 30th.
- (3) On or before November 10th, the Town Clerk shall present the tentative budget to the Town Board.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(2) Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability, Continued

(a) Budgetary Data, Continued

- (4) The Town Board shall review the tentative budget and may make such changes, alterations and revisions as it shall consider advisable and which are consistent with law. Upon completion of such review, the tentative budget and any modifications as approved by the Town Board shall become the preliminary budget.
- (5) On or before December 10th, the Town Board shall hold a public hearing on the preliminary budget.
- (6) After the public hearing, the Town Board may further change, alter and revise the preliminary budget subject to provisions of the law.
- (7) The preliminary budget as submitted or amended shall be adopted by resolution not later than December 20th.
- (8) Formal budgetary integration is employed during the year as a management control device for general, town outside villages, highway, special districts and debt service funds.
- (9) Budgets for general, town outside villages, highway, special districts and debt service funds are legally adopted annually on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The capital projects fund is budgeted on a project basis. Annual budgets are not adopted for the Proprietary and Special Purpose funds.
- (10) The Town Board has established legal control of the budget at the function level of expenditures. Transfers between appropriation accounts, at the function level, require approval by the Board. Any modification to appropriations resulting from an increase in revenue estimates or supplemental reserve appropriation also require a majority vote by the Board.
- (11) Appropriations in general, town outside villages, highway, special districts and debt service funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year, except that outstanding encumbrances are reappropriated in the succeeding year pursuant to the Uniform System of Accounts promulgated by the Office of the State Comptroller.
- (12) Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Town Board.

(b) Property Tax Limitation

The Town is not limited as to the maximum amount of real property taxes which may be raised. However, on June 24, 2011, the Governor of New York State signed Chapter 97 of the Laws of 2011 (Tax Levy Limitation Law). This applies to all local governments.

The Tax Levy Limitation Law restricts the amount of real property taxes that may be levied by a Town in a particular year. The original legislation that established the Tax levy Limitation Law was set to expire on June 16, 2016. Chapter 20 of the Laws of 2015 extends the Tax Levy Limitation Law through June 2020. Chapter 59 of the Laws of 2019 made the Tax Levy Limitation Law permanent.

The following is a brief summary of certain relevant provisions of the tax levy limitation law. The summary is not complete and the full text of the tax levy limitation law should be read in order to understand the details and implementations thereof.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(2) Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability, Continued

(b) Property Tax Limitation, Continued

The tax levy limitation law imposes a limitation on increases in the real property tax levy, subject to certain exceptions. The tax levy limitation law permits the Town to increase its overall real property tax levy over the tax levy of the prior year by no more than the “allowable levy growth factor,” which is the lesser of one and two-one hundredths or the sum of one plus the inflation factor; provided, however that in no case shall the levy growth factor be less than one. The inflation factor is the quotient of: (i) the average of the 20 national consumer price indexes determined by the United States Department of Labor for the twelve-month period ending six months prior to the start of the coming fiscal year minus the average of the national consumer price indexes determined by the United States Department of Labor for the twelve-month period ending six months prior to the start of the prior fiscal year, divided by (ii) the average of the national consumer price indexes determined by the United States with the result expressed as a decimal to four places. The Town is required to calculate its tax levy limit for the upcoming year in accordance with the provision above and provide all relevant information to the New York State Comptroller prior to adopting its budget. The tax levy limitation law sets forth certain exclusions to the real property tax levy limitation of the Town, including exclusions for certain portions of the expenditures for retirement system contributions and tort judgments payable by the Town. The Town Board may adopt a budget that exceeds the tax levy limit for the coming fiscal year, only if the Town Board first enacts, by a vote of at least sixty percent of the total voting power of the Town Board, a local law to override such limit for such coming fiscal year.

(c) Fund Deficits

The following funds reflect deficits as of December 31, 2021:

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Government fund - capital projects | \$6,737,238 |
| Internal service fund | \$1,763,802 |

The deficits in individual capital projects arise, in-part, because of the application of GAAP to the financial reporting of such funds. The proceeds of bond anticipation notes issued to finance construction of capital projects are not recognized as an “other financing source.” Liabilities for bond anticipation notes are accounted for in the capital project fund. Bond anticipation notes are recognized as revenue only to the extent that they are redeemed. These deficits will be reduced and eliminated as bond anticipation notes are redeemed from interfund transfers from other governmental funds or converted to permanent financing. Other deficits, where no bond anticipation notes were issued or outstanding to the extent of the project deficits, arise because of expenditures exceeding current financing on the projects. These deficits will be eliminated with the subsequent receipt or issuance of authorized financing.

The deficit in the internal service fund primarily represents long-term liabilities the Town funds on a pay-as-you-go basis.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds

(a) Taxes Receivable

Taxes receivable at December 31, 2021 consisted of the following:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Town and county taxes - current | \$ 946,726 |
| School districts taxes - current | 39,033,776 |
| Taxes receivable - overdue | 1,747,987 |
| Property acquired for taxes | <u>443,962</u> |
| | 42,172,451 |
| Allowance for uncollectible taxes | <u>(1,330,815)</u> |
| | \$ <u>40,841,636</u> |

School districts taxes are offset by liabilities to the school districts which will be paid no later than April 5, 2022. Taxes receivable are also partially offset at the fund level by deferred tax revenues of \$1,002,763, which represents an estimate of the receivable which will not be collected within the first sixty days of the subsequent year.

(b) Due From/To Other Funds

The balances reflected as due from/to other funds at December 31, 2021 were as follows:

| <u>Fund</u> | <u>Due From</u> | <u>Due To</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| General | \$ 439,190 | 20,482,311 |
| Town outside villages | 602,242 | 569,255 |
| Highway | 927,703 | 1,107,055 |
| Special districts | 2,224,744 | 2,338,190 |
| Capital projects | 2,349,172 | 3,024,374 |
| Nonmajor governmental | 2,605,807 | 400,000 |
| Custodial | <u>18,772,327</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | \$ <u>27,921,185</u> | <u>27,921,185</u> |

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system and (3) payments between funds are made.

(c) Investment in Joint Venture

The Town participates in the Northern Westchester Joint Water Works. The purpose of the joint venture was to construct, maintain and operate a water works supply, treatment, and transmission system for its members. The Town has an equity interest in the joint venture of 30%.

The following is a summary of audited financial information included in the financial statements of the joint venture. Copies of the financial statements can be requested from the Northern Westchester Joint Water Works located at 2065 East Main Street, Cortlandt Manor, New York 10567.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(c) Investment in Joint Venture, Continued

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Total assets | \$ 27,389,453 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 4,622,135 |
| Total liabilities | 14,320,301 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 3,340,698 |
| Total equity (net position) | 14,350,589 |
| Total operating revenue | 11,303,698 |
| Total operating expenses | 11,882,600 |
| Total nonoperating revenue | 26,561 |
| Change in net position | (552,559) |

(d) Capital Assets

Changes in the Town's capital assets are as follows:

| | Balance January 1, <u>2021</u> | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Deletions</u> | Balance December 31, <u>2021</u> |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 20,963,994 | 280,000 | (19,450) | 21,224,544 |
| Construction-in-progress | <u>5,251,565</u> | <u>1,516,512</u> | <u>(3,235,158)</u> | <u>3,532,919</u> |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | <u>26,215,559</u> | <u>1,796,512</u> | <u>(3,254,608)</u> | <u>24,757,463</u> |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 19,795,193 | 4,265,330 | (172,855) | 23,887,668 |
| Machinery and equipment | 18,067,870 | 1,046,284 | (441,149) | 18,673,005 |
| Infrastructure | <u>82,979,293</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(236,060)</u> | <u>82,743,233</u> |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | <u>120,842,356</u> | <u>5,311,614</u> | <u>(850,064)</u> | <u>125,303,906</u> |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 12,206,567 | 772,689 | - | 12,979,256 |
| Machinery and equipment | 12,512,924 | 455,362 | (500,507) | 12,467,779 |
| Infrastructure | <u>49,527,199</u> | <u>1,389,550</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>50,916,749</u> |
| Total accumulated depreciation | <u>74,246,690</u> | <u>2,617,601</u> | <u>(500,507)</u> | <u>76,363,784</u> |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | <u>46,595,666</u> | <u>2,694,013</u> | <u>(349,557)</u> | <u>48,940,122</u> |
| Capital assets, net | \$ <u>72,811,225</u> | <u>4,490,525</u> | <u>(3,604,165)</u> | <u>73,697,585</u> |

Depreciation expense was charged to the Town's functions and programs as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| General government support | \$ 79,770 |
| Public safety | 59,624 |
| Transportation | 570,834 |
| Culture and recreation | 513,195 |
| Home and community services | <u>1,394,178</u> |
| Total depreciation expense | \$ <u>2,617,601</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(e) Short-Term Capital Borrowings

The schedule below details the changes in short-term capital borrowings.

| <u>Purpose</u> | <u>Year of Original Issue</u> | <u>Maturity Date</u> | <u>Rate of Interest</u> | <u>Balance January 1, 2021</u> | <u>New Issues</u> | <u>Redemptions</u> | <u>Balance December 31, 2021</u> |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Road reconstruction and resurfacing | 2020 | 10/7/22 | 1.50% | \$ 1,000,000 | - | (500,000) | 500,000 |
| Cortlandt West Sewer System Improvement | 2020 | 10/7/22 | 1.50% | 2,900,000 | - | (60,000) | 2,840,000 |
| Cortlandt Central Sewer System Improvement | 2020 | 10/7/22 | 1.50% | 2,800,000 | - | (40,000) | 2,760,000 |
| Dickerson Pond Sewer District Improvement | 2020 | 10/7/22 | 1.50% | 1,900,000 | - | (100,000) | 1,800,000 |
| Cook Pool Bath House | 2020 | 10/7/22 | 1.50% | <u>3,000,000</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>3,000,000</u> |
| | | | | \$ <u>11,600,000</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(700,000)</u> | <u>10,900,000</u> |

Liabilities for bond anticipation notes are generally accounted for in the capital projects fund. Bond anticipation notes issued for judgments or settled claims are recorded in the fund paying the claim. Principal payments on bond anticipation notes must be made annually. State law requires that bond anticipation notes issued for capital purposes or judgments be converted to long-term obligations generally within five years after the original issue date. However, bond anticipation notes issued for assessable improvement projects may be renewed for periods equivalent to the maximum life of the permanent financing, provided that stipulated annual reductions of principal are made.

Interest expenditures of \$232,000 were recorded in the general, highway and special districts funds. Interest expense of \$216,684 was recorded on the government-wide financial statements. The Town also received a premium on the new issue of \$137,373.

(f) Long-Term Liabilities

The following table summarizes changes in the Town's long-term liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2021:

| | <u>Balance January 1, 2021</u> | <u>New issues/ additions</u> | <u>Maturities and/or payments</u> | <u>Balance December 31, 2021</u> | <u>Due within one year</u> |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Bonds payable: | | | | | |
| Capital construction | \$ 6,180,000 | - | (440,000) | 5,740,000 | 450,000 |
| Premiums | <u>498,029</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(46,825)</u> | <u>451,204</u> | <u>46,825</u> |
| Total bonds payable | <u>6,678,029</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(486,825)</u> | <u>6,191,204</u> | <u>496,825</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

| | Balance January 1, <u>2021</u> | New issues/ additions | Maturities and/or payments | Balance December 31, <u>2021</u> | Due within <u>one year</u> |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Other noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | \$ 2,186,412 | 1,049,808 | (1,357,040) | 1,879,180 | 188,000 |
| Net pension liability | 10,600,811 | - | (10,561,321) | 39,490 | - |
| Claims payable | 3,000,231 | 959,768 | (495,279) | 3,464,720 | 785,211 |
| Capital lease and installment purchases | 1,212,541 | 216,358 | (359,555) | 1,069,344 | 368,447 |
| Total OPEB liability | 91,790,866 | 13,996,756 | (6,663,844) | 99,123,778 | - |
| Length of service award program | <u>920,411</u> | <u>262,911</u> | <u>(34,732)</u> | <u>1,148,590</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total other noncurrent liabilities | <u>109,711,272</u> | <u>16,485,601</u> | <u>(19,471,771)</u> | <u>106,725,102</u> | <u>1,341,658</u> |
| Total long-term liabilities | <u>\$ 116,389,301</u> | <u>16,485,601</u> | <u>(19,958,596)</u> | <u>112,916,306</u> | <u>1,838,483</u> |

Each governmental funds' liability for compensated absences, net pension liability, other postemployment benefits and claims is liquidated by the general, town outside villages, highway and special districts funds. The liability for bonds is liquidated by the debt service fund, which is funded by transfers from other funds.

(1) Bonds Payable

Bonds payable at December 31, 2021 are comprised of the following individual issues:

| <u>Purpose</u> | <u>Year of Issue</u> | <u>Original Issue Amount</u> | <u>Final Maturity</u> | <u>Interest Rates</u> | <u>Amount Outstanding at December 31, 2021</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Public Improvements | 2016 | \$ 2,625,000 | May, 2036 | 2.00 - 2.60% | 2,060,000 |
| Public Improvements | 2019 | 2,000,000 | October, 2039 | 2.00 - 5.00% | 1,820,000 |
| Public Improvements Refunding | 2020 | 2,205,000 | June, 2030 | 4.00 - 5.00% | <u>1,860,000</u> |
| | | | | | <u>\$ 5,740,000</u> |

Interest expenditures of \$208,526 were recorded in the fund financial statements in the debt service fund. Interest expense of \$163,348 was recorded in the government-wide financial statements for governmental activities.

(2) Payments to Maturity

The annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of December 31, 2021 including interest payments of \$6,982,523 are as follows:

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(2) Payments to Maturity, Continued

| Year ending December 31, | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2022 | \$ 450,000 | 189,295 | 639,295 |
| 2023 | 465,000 | 169,358 | 634,358 |
| 2024 | 480,000 | 148,732 | 628,732 |
| 2025 | 380,000 | 132,220 | 512,220 |
| 2026 | 390,000 | 116,095 | 506,095 |
| 2027-2031 | 1,930,000 | 345,413 | 2,275,413 |
| 2032-2036 | 1,305,000 | 125,279 | 1,430,279 |
| 2037-2039 | 340,000 | 16,131 | 356,131 |
| | <u>\$ 5,740,000</u> | <u>1,242,523</u> | <u>6,982,523</u> |

The above general obligation bonds are direct obligations of the Town for which its full faith and credit are pledged and are payable from taxes levied on all taxable real property within the Town.

(3) Compensated Absences

In accordance with existing collective bargaining agreements, most employees are entitled to accumulate up to 150 days of sick leave. If hired after 1991 then sick time has no cash value upon termination (Up to 10 days of unused sick time may be liquidated annually.) Most Teamsters employees can accumulate up to 20 days of sick time, which can be compensated at 100% at retirement. American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME) employees may accumulate up to 261 days if hired prior to 1995 but only 150 days if hired 1995 or later. Sick time for those hired prior to 1991 may be liquidated up to 75% max. Vacation time earned during the fiscal year can be carried over to the succeeding year, subject to the limitations as provided in the respective collective bargaining agreements. The value of the compensated absences has been reflected in the government-wide financial statements.

(4) Capital Leases and Installment Purchase Agreements

The Town has entered into lease agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of heavy equipment for its refuse district and highway fund. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(4) Capital Leases and Installment Purchase Agreements, Continued

The assets acquired through the capital leases are as follows at December 31, 2021:

| | Governmental Activities |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Assets: | |
| Machinery and equipment | \$ 2,216,831 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | <u>(448,599)</u> |
| Total | \$ <u>1,768,232</u> |

The Town also entered into an installment purchase agreement with the New York Power Authority for the upgrade of all street lighting to energy efficient LED bulbs. The total cost of this project was \$253,720, and it has been financed over a five year term. No capital assets were acquired as no individual items met the capitalization threshold.

The future minimum lease and installment purchase obligations and the net present value of these minimum payments as of December 31, 2021 are as follows:

| <u>Year ending December 31,</u> | Governmental Activities |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2022 | \$ 368,447 |
| 2023 | 245,541 |
| 2024 | 177,937 |
| 2025 | 119,356 |
| 2026 | 121,984 |
| Thereafter | <u>36,079</u> |
| Total minimum lease payment | \$ <u>1,069,344</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(5) Pension Plan

New York State and Local Retirement System

The Town participates in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System (ERS) which is referred to as the New York State and Local Retirement System (System). These are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans. The System provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. The net position of the System is held in the New York State Common Retirement Fund (Fund), which was established to hold all net assets and record changes in plan net position. The Comptroller of the State of New York serves as the trustee of the Fund and is the administrative head of the System. The Comptroller is an elected official determined in a direct statewide election and serves a four year term. Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law (NYSRSSL). Once a public employer elects to participate in the System, the election is irrevocable. The New York State constitution provides that pension membership is a contractual relationship and plan benefits cannot be diminished or impaired. Benefits can be changed for future members only by enactment of a State statute. The Town also participates in the Public Employees' Group Life Insurance Plan, which provides death benefits in the form of life insurance. The System is included in the State's financial report as a pension trust fund. That report, including information with regard to benefits provided may be found at www.osc.state.ny.us/retire/publications/index.php or obtained by writing to the New York State and Local Retirement System, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12244.

The System is noncontributory except for employees who joined after July 27, 1976, who contribute 3% of their salary for the first ten years of membership, and employees who joined on or after January 1, 2010, who generally contribute between 3% and 6% of their salary for their entire length of service. Under the authority of the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller annually certifies the actuarially determined rates expressly used in computing the employers' contributions based on salaries paid during the System's fiscal year ending March 31. The employer contribution rates for the plan's year ending in 2021 are as follows:

| <u>Tier/Plan</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|------------------|-------------|
| 3A14 | 18.0% |
| 4A15 | 18.0 |
| 5A15 | 15.0 |
| 6A15 | 10.5 |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(5) Pension Plan, Continued

New York State and Local Retirement System, Continued

Contributions for the current and the preceding year were equal to 100% of the contributions, and were as follows:

| | |
|------|-------------|
| 2021 | \$1,980,085 |
| 2020 | 1,654,835 |
| 2019 | 1,650,094 |

At December 31, 2021, the Town reported a liability of \$39,490 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of ERS. The net pension liability was measured as of March 31, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of April 1, 2020. The Town's portion of the net pension liability was based on a computation of the actuarially determined indexed present value of future compensation by employer relative to the total of all participating members. At December 31, 2021, the Town's portion was 0.0396591% for ERS. This is an decrease in proportionate share of 0.0003733 from December 31, 2020.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Town recognized pension expense in the government-wide financial statements of \$902,805 for ERS. Pension expenditures of \$1,858,853 for ERS were recorded in the fund financial statements and were charged to the following funds:

| | <u>ERS</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| General fund | \$ 799,411 |
| General - Nor West | 35,822 |
| Town outside villages | 685,195 |
| Highway | 235,562 |
| Special districts | <u>102,863</u> |
| Total | \$ <u>1,858,853</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(5) Pension Plan, Continued

New York State and Local Retirement System, Continued

At December 31, 2021, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

| | <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> | <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> |
|---|---|--|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 482,282 | - |
| Changes of assumptions | 7,260,964 | 136,944 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | - | 11,343,895 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between the Town's contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 108,777 | 115,428 |
| Town's contributions subsequent to the measurement date | <u>1,513,112</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total | \$ <u>9,365,135</u> | <u>11,596,267</u> |

The \$1,513,112 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to ERS resulting from the Town's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to ERS will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| <u>Year ending</u> | <u>ERS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 2022 | \$ (672,433) |
| 2023 | (248,584) |
| 2024 | (634,275) |
| 2025 | (2,188,952) |

The total pension liability for the March 31, 2021 measurement date was determined by using an actuarial valuation as of April 1, 2020, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liabilities to March 31, 2021. The total pension liabilities for the March 31, 2021 measurement date were determined by using an actuarial valuation as of April 1, 2020. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the April 1, 2020 valuation were as follows:

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(5) Pension Plan, Continued

New York State and Local Retirement System, Continued

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal |
| Inflation | 2.7% |
| Salary increases | 4.4% |
| Investment rate of return | 5.9% (net of investment expenses, including inflation) |
| Cost of living adjustments | 1.4% annually |

Annuitant mortality rates are based on the April 1, 2015 - March 31, 2020 system's experience with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the April 1, 2020 valuation are based- on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period April 1, 2015 - March 31, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class below:

| <u>Asset type</u> | <u>Target allocation</u> | <u>Long-term expected real rate of return*</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Domestic equity | 32% | 4.05% |
| International equity | 15% | 6.30% |
| Private equity | 10% | 6.75% |
| Real estate | 9% | 4.95% |
| Opportunistic/ARS portfolio | 3% | 4.50% |
| Credit | 4% | 3.63% |
| Real assets | 3% | 5.95% |
| Fixed income | 23% | 0.00% |
| Cash | <u>1%</u> | 0.50% |
| | <u>100%</u> | |

*The real rate of return is net of the long-term inflation assumption of 2.00%.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(5) Pension Plan, Continued

New York State and Local Retirement System, Continued

The discount rate used to calculate the total pension liability was 5.9%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based upon those assumptions, the System's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The following presents the Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.9%, as well as what the Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (4.9%) or 1-percentage point higher (6.9%) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease (4.9%) | Current Assumption (5.9%) | 1% Increase (6.9%) |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Town's proportionate share of the ERS net pension asset (liability) | \$ (10,960,936) | (39,490) | 10,032,639 |

The components of the collective net pension liability as of the March 31, 2021 measurement date were as follows (in thousands):

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Total pension liability | \$ 220,680,157 |
| Fiduciary net position | (220,580,583) |
| Employers' net pension liability | \$ <u>99,574</u> |
| Fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability | <u>99.95%</u> |

Employer contributions to ERS are paid annually and cover the period through the end of the System's fiscal year, which is March 31st. Accrued retirement contributions as of December 31, 2021 represent the projected employer contribution for the period of April 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021 based on paid ERS wages multiplied by the employers' contribution rate, by tier. Retirement contributions paid to ERS for the year ended December 31, 2021 were \$1,980,085.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(6) Voluntary Defined Contribution Plan

The Town also offers a defined contribution plan to all non-union employees hired on or after July 1, 2013 and earning at the annual full-time salary rate of \$75,000 or more. The employee contribution is between 3% and 6% depending on salary and the Town will contribute 8%. Employer contributions vest after 366 days of service. No current employees participated in this program.

(7) Internal Service Fund - Length of Service Awards Program Fund

The Town, pursuant to Article 11-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York and legislative resolution, has established a Length of Service Awards Program (Program) for volunteer ambulance workers. This Program is a single employer defined benefit plan established as a grantor/rabbi trust and, as such, the assets are subject to the claims of the Town's general creditors. The Program is accounted for in the Town's financial statements within the internal service fund.

Active volunteer ambulance workers, upon attainment of age 18, and upon earning 50 or more points in a calendar year after 2003 under the provisions of the Program point system, are eligible to become participants in the Program. Points are granted for the performance of certain activities in accordance with a system established by the Town on the basis of a statutory list of activities and point values. A participant may also receive credit for five years of ambulance service rendered prior to the establishment of the Program. Participants are fully vested upon attainment of entitlement age, upon death or upon general disablement and after earning five years of service credit. A participant, upon attainment of entitlement age (the later of age 65 or the participant's age after earning 50 program points), shall be able to receive their service award, payable in the form of a ten-year certain and continuous monthly payment life annuity. The monthly benefits are \$20 for each year of service credit, up to a maximum of 40 years. The benefits and refunds of the plan are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. The Program also provides disability and death benefits. The trustees of the Program, which are the members of the Town's Board, are authorized to invest the funds in authorized investment-vehicles. Administrative costs are paid by the Town from the pension trust fund. Separate financial statements are not issued by the Program.

At the December 31, 2020 measurement date (most recent available), the following participants were covered by benefit terms.

| <u>Group</u> | |
|--|-----------|
| Active participants | 8 |
| Inactive participants currently receiving benefits | 8 |
| Inactive participants entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | <u>15</u> |
| Total | <u>31</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(7) Internal Service Fund - Length of Service Awards Program Fund, Continued

Contributions - New York State General Municipal Law §219-o(1) requires the Town Board to contribute an actuarially determined contribution on an annual basis. The actuarially determined contribution shall be appropriated annually by the Town Board.

Trust Assets - Although assets have been accumulated in an irrevocable trust such that the assets are dedicated to providing pensions to plan members in accordance with benefit terms, the trust assets are not legally protected from creditors of the Town. As such, the trust assets do not meet the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 73.

Measurement of Total Pension Liability - The total pension liability at the December 31, 2020 measurement date was determined using an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability in the December 31, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Actuarial Cost Method: | Entry Age Normal |
| Inflation: | 2.25% |
| Salary Scale: | None assumed |

Mortality rates were based on the RP 2014 Mortality Table (60/40 male/female blend) projected for mortality improvement to the year 2025 with scale MP2020.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 1.93%. This was the yield to maturity of the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index as of December 31, 2020. In describing this index, S&P Dow Jones Indices notes that the index consists of bonds in the S&P Municipal Bond Index with a maturity of 20 years and with a rating of at least Aa2 by Moody's Investors Service's, AA by Fitch or AA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services.

Changes in the Total Pension Liability

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 measurement date | \$ 920,411 |
| Service cost | 26,482 |
| Interest | 30,528 |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | 205,901 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | (13,818) |
| Benefit payments | <u>(20,914)</u> |
| Net change | <u>228,179</u> |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 measurement date | \$ <u>1,148,590</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(7) Internal Service Fund - Length of Service Awards Program Fund, Continued

Sensitivity of the Total Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the total pension liability of the Town as of the December 31, 2020 measurement date, calculated using the discount rate of 1.93%, as well as what the Town's total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (0.93%) or 1% higher (2.93%) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease (0.93%) | Current Discount Rate (1.93%) | 1% Increase (2.93%) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Total pension liability | \$ <u>1,351,103</u> | <u>1,148,590</u> | <u>990,548</u> |

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Town recognized pension expense of \$99,288.

Components of Pension Expense

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Service cost | \$ 26,482 |
| Interest on total pension liability | 30,528 |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | 53,806 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | (14,622) |
| Pension plan administrative expenses | <u>3,094</u> |
| Total pension expenses | \$ <u>99,288</u> |

At December 31, 2021, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> | <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> |
|---|---|--|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 479 | 47,668 |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | 199,607 | 41,456 |
| Benefit payments and administrative expenses subsequent to the measurement date | <u>24,251</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total | \$ <u>224,337</u> | <u>89,124</u> |

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from Town transactions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2022.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(7) Internal Service Fund - Length of Service Awards Program Fund, Continued

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ending December 31:

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 2022 | \$ 45,046 |
| 2023 | 48,224 |
| 2024 | 34,087 |
| 2025 | (10,853) |
| 2026 | (5,542) |

(8) Claims Payable

The internal service fund reflects workers' compensation liabilities and the government-wide financial statements reflect workers' compensation and general liability claim liabilities. These liabilities are based upon estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported, but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not reported. The length of time for which such costs must be estimated varies depending on the coverage involved. Because actual claim costs depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in doctrines of legal liability and damage awards, the process used in computing claim liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claim liabilities are recomputed periodically using a variety of actuarial and statistical techniques to produce current estimates that reflect recent settlements, claim frequency and other economic and social factors. A provision for inflation in the calculation of estimated future claims costs is implicit in the calculation because reliance is placed both on actual historical data that reflects past inflation and other factors that are considered to be appropriate modifiers of past experience.

An analysis of the activity of unpaid claim liabilities is as follows:

| | Year ended December 31, 2021 | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------|
| | <u>Workers'</u> <u>compensation</u> | <u>General</u> <u>liability</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Balance at beginning of year | \$ 2,717,763 | 282,468 | 3,000,231 |
| Provision for claims and claims adjustment expenses | 856,663 | 103,105 | 959,768 |
| Claims and claims adjustment expenses paid | <u>(394,917)</u> | <u>(100,362)</u> | <u>(495,279)</u> |
| Balance at end of year | \$ <u>3,179,509</u> | <u>285,211</u> | <u>3,464,720</u> |
| Due within one year | \$ <u>500,000</u> | <u>285,211</u> | <u>785,211</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(8) Claims Payable, Continued

| | Year ended December 31, 2020 | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------|
| | <u>Workers'</u> <u>compensation</u> | <u>General</u> <u>liability</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Balance at beginning of year | \$ 2,573,902 | 248,033 | 2,821,935 |
| Provision for claims and claims adjustment expenses | 568,635 | 80,949 | 649,584 |
| Claims and claims adjustment expenses paid | <u>(424,774)</u> | <u>(46,514)</u> | <u>(471,288)</u> |
| Balance at end of year | \$ <u>2,717,763</u> | <u>282,468</u> | <u>3,000,231</u> |
| Due within one year | \$ <u>600,000</u> | <u>282,468</u> | <u>882,468</u> |

(9) Other Postemployment Benefits

In addition to providing pension benefits, the primary government provides certain health care benefits for retired employees through a single employer defined benefit plan. The various collective bargaining agreements stipulate the employees covered and the percentage of contribution. Contributions by the primary government may vary according to length of service.

Substantially all of the primary government's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the primary government. The cost of retiree health care benefits is recognized as an expenditure as claims are paid in the fund financial statements.

Employees covered by benefit terms

At December 31, 2021, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Current retirees | 149 |
| Active employees | <u>147</u> |
| Total | <u>296</u> |

Total OPEB Liability

The Town's total OPEB liability of \$99,123,778 was measured as of December 31, 2021 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2021, using the entry age normal cost method.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability in the January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(9) Other Postemployment Benefits, Continued

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs, Continued

| | |
|---|--|
| Inflation | 3.00% |
| Salary increases including wage inflation | 3.00% |
| Discount rate | 2.25% |
| Healthcare cost trend rates | 8.0%, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.0% |

The discount rate was based on the S&P Municipal Bond 20-year High Grade Bond Index.

Mortality rates were based on RP-2006 mortality table and MP-2020 projection.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

Total OPEB liability as of January 1, 2021 \$ 91,790,866

Changes for the year:

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Service cost | 2,448,039 |
| Interest on total OPEB liability | 1,748,386 |
| Differences between actual and expected experience | 9,800,331 |
| Changes in assumptions | (4,262,004) |
| Benefit payments | <u>(2,401,840)</u> |
| Total changes | <u>7,332,912</u> |

Total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2021 \$ 99,123,778

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Town, as well as what the Town's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.25%) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.25%) than the current discount rate:

| | 1% Decrease (1.25%) | Discount Rate (2.25%) | 1% Increase (3.25%) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Total OPEB liability | \$ <u>112,451,775</u> | <u>99,123,778</u> | <u>85,795,780</u> |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare costs trend rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Town, as well as what the Town's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease | Current Trend Rate | 1% Increase |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Total OPEB liability | \$ <u>83,060,225</u> | <u>99,123,778</u> | <u>118,407,782</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(f) Long-Term Liabilities, Continued

(9) Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations Payable, Continued

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources
Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Town recognized OPEB expense of \$6,529,222. At December 31, 2021, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> | <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> |
|--|---|--|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 8,400,284 | 5,665,322 |
| Changes of assumptions | <u>13,830,690</u> | <u>3,653,146</u> |
| Total | \$ <u>22,230,974</u> | <u>9,318,468</u> |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ending

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| 2022 | \$ 2,332,797 |
| 2023 | 2,332,797 |
| 2024 | 2,332,797 |
| 2025 | 2,332,797 |
| 2026 | 2,790,127 |
| Thereafter | 791,191 |

(g) Significant Commitments - Encumbrances

As discussed in note 2(a), Budgetary Data, encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At December 31, 2021, the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year are as follows:

| <u>Fund</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| General | \$ 173,412 |
| Town Outside Villages | 169,858 |
| Highway | 257,116 |
| Special Districts | <u>246,172</u> |
| | \$ <u>846,558</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(h) Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers are defined as the flow of assets, such as cash or goods and services, without the equivalent flow of assets in return. The interfund transfers reflected below have been reflected as transfers:

| <u>Transfers out</u> | <u>Transfers In</u> | | | | | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| | <u>General fund</u> | <u>Highway fund</u> | <u>Special districts fund</u> | <u>Capital projects fund</u> | <u>Nonmajor governmental funds</u> | |
| General fund | \$ - | 492,235 | - | 536,995 | 331,058 | 1,360,288 |
| Town outside villages fund | - | - | - | 164,360 | - | 164,360 |
| Highway fund | - | - | - | 962,255 | 37,191 | 999,446 |
| Special districts fund | 60,000 | 14,500 | 620,000 | 286,775 | 280,277 | 1,261,552 |
| Nonmajor governmental | <u>400,000</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>400,000</u> |
| | <u>\$460,000</u> | <u>506,735</u> | <u>620,000</u> | <u>1,950,385</u> | <u>648,526</u> | <u>4,185,646</u> |

Transfers are used to (1) move amounts earmarked in the operating funds to fulfill commitments for capital projects fund expenditures and (2) move amount earmarked in the operating funds to fulfill commitments for general, highway, special districts and nonmajor governmental funds.

(i) Net Position

The components of net position are detailed below:

- Net investment in capital assets - the component of net position that reports the difference between capital assets less both the accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balance of debt, excluding unexpended proceeds, that is directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted for capital projects - the component of net position that reports the amounts restricted for capital projects, exclusive of unexpended bond proceeds and unrestricted interest earnings.
- Restricted for debt service - the component of net position that reports the difference between assets and liabilities with constraints placed on their use by Local Finance Law.
- Restricted for future capital projects - the component of net position that has been established to set aside funds to be used to finance all or part of the construction or acquisition of a specific type of improvement in accordance with Section 6c of General Municipal Law.
- Restricted for special districts - the component of net position that represents funds restricted for specific purposes under New York State law or by external parties and/or statutes.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(i) Net Position, Continued

- Restricted for parklands - the component of net position that has been established pursuant to Section 277 of Town Law. This amount represents funds received by the Town in lieu of parklands as a condition precedent to the approval of a parcel by the Planning Board. These funds may be used only for recreation purposes.
- Unrestricted - all other amounts that do not meet the definition of “restricted” or “net investment in capital assets”.

(j) Fund Balances

Certain elements of fund balance are described above. Those additional elements, which are not reflected in the statement of net position but are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet are described below.

| | General fund | Town outside villages fund | Highway fund | Special districts fund | Capital projects fund | Nonmajor governmental fund | Totals |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Nonspendable - prepaid expenditures | \$ 208,416 | 173,110 | 59,324 | 26,123 | - | - | 466,973 |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | |
| Future capital projects | 169,362 | - | - | - | - | - | 169,362 |
| Tax stabilization | 600,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 600,000 |
| Debt service | - | - | - | - | - | 2,205,546 | 2,205,546 |
| Parklands | - | - | - | - | - | 127,490 | 127,490 |
| Total restricted | <u>769,362</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>2,333,036</u> | <u>3,102,398</u> |
| Assigned: | | | | | | | |
| Purchases on order: | | | | | | | |
| General government support | 160,799 | - | - | - | - | - | 160,799 |
| Public safety | 910 | 22 | - | - | - | - | 932 |
| Health | - | - | - | 6,378 | - | - | 6,378 |
| Transportation | 20 | - | 257,116 | - | - | - | 257,136 |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Culture and recreation | 11,683 | 42,470 | - | - | - | - | 54,153 |
| Home and community | - | 127,366 | - | 239,794 | - | - | 367,160 |
| Total purchases on order | <u>173,412</u> | <u>169,858</u> | <u>257,116</u> | <u>246,172</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>846,558</u> |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | 750,000 | 350,000 | 215,000 | 88,700 | - | - | 1,403,700 |
| Retirement contributions | 110,000 | 140,000 | 100,000 | 50,000 | - | - | 400,000 |
| Major funds | - | 2,144,492 | 1,904,291 | 5,542,442 | - | - | 9,591,225 |
| Total assigned | <u>1,033,412</u> | <u>2,804,350</u> | <u>2,476,407</u> | <u>5,927,314</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>12,241,483</u> |
| Unassigned (deficit) | <u>4,052,862</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(6,737,238)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(2,684,376)</u> |
| Total fund balances (deficit) | <u>\$ 6,064,052</u> | <u>2,977,460</u> | <u>2,535,731</u> | <u>5,953,437</u> | <u>(6,737,238)</u> | <u>2,333,036</u> | <u>13,126,478</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(3) Detailed Notes on All Funds, Continued

(j) Fund Balances, Continued

Prepaid expenditures has been established to account for payments made in advance. The amount is classified as nonspendable to indicate that funds are not “available” for appropriation or expenditure even though they are a component of current assets.

Purchases on order are assigned and represent the Town’s intention to honor the contracts in process at year-end. The subsequent year’s appropriations will be amended to provide authority to complete the transactions.

Subsequent year’s expenditures represent that at December 31, 2021, the Town Board has assigned the above amounts to be appropriated for the ensuing year’s budget.

Retirement contributions represent funds that have been set aside to be used for retirement costs.

Unassigned fund balance in the general fund represents amounts not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned. The unassigned balance in the capital projects fund represents negative fund balance due to issuance of the bond anticipation note, which will be resolved with permanent financing.

(4) Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies

(a) Litigation

The Town, in common with other municipalities, receives numerous notices of claims for money damages arising from false arrest, property damage or personal injury. There are several tort claims pending against the Town. However, it is anticipated that insurance coverage will be sufficient to satisfy any resolution of the tort claims pending against the Town.

In the personal injury, property damage, and civil rights cases that are pending against the Town, the issue of liability, in the Town’s opinion (and/or that of outside counsel who handle the majority of the claims), is questionable, and the Town is taking a strong defense position. However, even if such claims were to be decided against the Town, the Town does not believe that the consequence, individually or in the aggregate, would be such as to have a material adverse effect on the Town’s financial condition or its ability to pay the principal of, or interest on, any of its bonds or notes when they become due, taking into consideration that the Town currently carries liability insurance coverage up to \$5 million, which covers all liability and defense costs after a self-insured payment of the first \$75,000.

There are currently pending certiorari proceedings, the results of which could require the payment of future tax refunds by the Town, if existing assessment rolls are modified based on the outcome of the litigation proceedings. However, the amount of the possible refunds cannot be determined at the present time. Any payments resulting from adverse decision will be funded in the year the payment is made.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(4) Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies, Continued

(b) Contingencies

The Town participates in various State and Federal grant programs. These programs may be subject to program compliance audits. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the Town anticipates such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

(c) Risk Management

The Town purchases various insurance coverages to reduce its exposure to loss. The Town maintains a general liability policy with limits of \$10 million per occurrence. There is a \$100,000 self-insured retention per claim. The Town maintains a public officials liability policy with limits up to \$10 million per claim and in the aggregate. The Town also maintains an excess liability policy with coverage up to \$10 million. There is also a \$100,000 self-insured retention per claim. In addition, the Town purchases conventional health insurance from various providers. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The Town is self-insured for workers' compensation benefits. The Town retains the risk for claims up to \$700,000 per occurrence. Insurance coverage has been secured for losses in excess of \$700,000 per year. Employers' liability maximum limit of indemnity is \$1.0 million per occurrence.

Employers' liability aggregate maximum limit of liability with respect to all occurrences taking place within the liability period is \$1.0 million. The governmental funds are charged premiums by the internal service fund for workers' compensation claims.

(5) Tax Abatements

As of December 31, 2021, the Town has performed a review of all Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) agreements, and found that no PILOT agreements result in tax abatements during the year ended December 31, 2021.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The following schedules are presented as required supplementary information required by the Government Accounting Standards Board

- Schedule of Changes in the Town's Total Pension Liability - Length of Service Award Program
- Schedule of Changes in the Town's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
- Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
- Schedule of Employer's Pension Contributions

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the Town's Total Pension Liability
Length of Service Award Program
December 31, 2021

| Measurement Date as of December 31, Total pension liability: | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Service cost | \$ 26,482 | 29,443 | 37,539 | 33,508 | 35,643 |
| Interest | 30,528 | 31,271 | 29,712 | 32,301 | 28,579 |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | 205,901 | 46,292 | (59,056) | 65,601 | (69,763) |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | (13,818) | (5,784) | (43,461) | (28,007) | 5,273 |
| Benefit payments | <u>(20,914)</u> | <u>(20,914)</u> | <u>(54,716)</u> | <u>(20,914)</u> | <u>(19,170)</u> |
| Net change in total pension liability | 228,179 | 80,308 | (89,982) | 82,489 | (19,438) |
| Total pension liability - beginning | <u>920,411</u> | <u>840,103</u> | <u>930,085</u> | <u>847,596</u> | <u>867,034</u> |
| Net change in total pension liability - ending | <u>\$1,148,590</u> | <u>920,411</u> | <u>840,103</u> | <u>930,085</u> | <u>847,596</u> |
| Covered payroll* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Total pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

* This program was established to cover volunteer ambulance workers and therefore they are not employees of the Town.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Town should present information for those years for which information is available.

Changes of assumptions or other inputs - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was based on the yield to maturity of the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index and was as follows:

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| December 31, 2020 | 1.93% |
| December 31, 2019 | 3.26% |
| December 31, 2018 | 3.64% |
| December 31, 2017 | 3.16% |
| December 31, 2016 | 3.71% |

Effective December 31, 2020 the mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Mortality Table (60/40 male/female blend) projected for mortality improvement to the year 2025 with scale MP2020. Prior to this, the same rates were projected for mortality improvement to the year 2020 with scale MP 2017.

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB Statement No. 73, paragraph 4.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the Town's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
December 31, 2021

| Measurement Date as of December 31, | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Total OPEB liability: | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 2,448,039 | 1,703,783 | 1,604,983 | 1,717,598 |
| Interest | 1,748,386 | 2,403,652 | 2,674,492 | 2,746,447 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | 9,800,331 | (318,787) | (5,773,247) | (3,658,675) |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | (4,262,004) | 15,525,662 | 4,385,493 | - |
| Benefit payments | <u>(2,401,840)</u> | <u>(2,510,229)</u> | <u>(2,759,986)</u> | <u>(2,804,312)</u> |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | <u>7,332,912</u> | <u>16,804,081</u> | <u>131,735</u> | <u>(1,998,942)</u> |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning | <u>91,790,866</u> | <u>74,986,785</u> | <u>74,855,050</u> | <u>76,853,992</u> |
| Net change in total OPEB liability - ending | <u>\$ 99,123,778</u> | <u>91,790,866</u> | <u>74,986,785</u> | <u>74,855,050</u> |
| Covered payroll | <u>\$ 14,678,146</u> | <u>12,983,499</u> | <u>13,426,364</u> | <u>12,990,132</u> |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 675.32% | 706.98% | 558.50% | 576.25% |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Town should present information for those years for which information is available.

Changes of assumptions or other inputs - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was based on the yield to maturity of the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index and was as follows:

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| December 31, 2021 | 2.25% |
| December 31, 2020 | 1.93% |
| December 31, 2019 | 3.26% |
| December 31, 2018 | 3.64% |

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB Statement No. 75, paragraph 4.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Year ended December 31, 2021

| <u>New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| The Town's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.0396591% | 0.0400324% | 0.0422291% | 0.0414951% | 0.0414550% | 0.0427848% | 0.0417952% |
| The Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 39,490 | 10,600,811 | 2,992,059 | 1,339,231 | 3,895,205 | 6,867,082 | 1,411,945 |
| The Town's covered payroll | \$12,258,372 | 11,618,230 | 11,513,833 | 11,293,056 | 11,063,897 | 10,502,355 | 10,328,073 |
| The Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 0.32% | 91.24% | 25.99% | 11.86% | 35.21% | 65.02% | 13.67% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 99.9% | 86.4% | 96.3% | 98.2% | 94.7% | 90.7% | 97.9% |

- (1) Data not available prior to fiscal year 2015 implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 - "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions."
- (2) This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Town should present information for those years for which information is available.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Employer's Pension Contributions
Year ended December 31, 2021

| <u>New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 1,980,085 | 1,654,835 | 1,650,094 | 1,648,207 | 1,670,969 | 1,594,210 | 1,993,500 |
| Contribution in relation to the contractually required contribution | <u>(1,980,085)</u> | <u>(1,654,835)</u> | <u>(1,650,094)</u> | <u>(1,648,207)</u> | <u>(1,670,969)</u> | <u>(1,594,210)</u> | <u>(1,993,500)</u> |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Town's covered payroll | \$12,467,573 | 11,630,770 | 11,580,610 | 11,293,056 | 11,063,897 | 10,560,449 | 10,328,073 |
| Contribution as a percentage of covered payroll | 15.88% | 14.23% | 14.25% | 14.59% | 15.10% | 15.10% | 19.30% |

- (1) Data not available prior to fiscal year 2015 implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 - "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions."
- (2) This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Town should present information for those years for which information is available.

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

GENERAL FUNDS

The General Fund constitutes the primary operating fund of the Town and is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Town Outside Villages Fund - The Town Outside Villages Fund is used to account for transactions which by statute affect only those areas outside the boundaries of the villages located within the Town.

Highway Fund - The Highway Fund is used to account for road and bridge maintenance and improvements as defined in the Highway Law of the State of New York.

Special Districts Fund - The Special Districts Fund is provided to account for the operation and maintenance of the Town's fire protection, water, lighting, sewer, ambulance, park, drainage and improvements districts.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
General Fund
Comparative Balance Sheet
December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Assets: | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$24,281,875 | 20,499,730 |
| Taxes receivable: | | |
| Town and county taxes | 946,726 | 653,568 |
| School district taxes | 39,033,776 | 42,585,950 |
| Taxes receivable - overdue | 1,747,987 | 1,578,413 |
| Property acquired for taxes | <u>443,962</u> | <u>443,962</u> |
| | 42,172,451 | 45,261,893 |
| Allowances for uncollectible taxes | <u>(1,330,815)</u> | <u>(779,132)</u> |
| | <u>40,841,636</u> | <u>44,482,761</u> |
| Other receivables: | | |
| Accounts | 257,257 | 213,162 |
| State and federal aid | 72,644 | 72,644 |
| Due from other governments | 2,092,084 | 1,926,139 |
| Due from other funds | <u>439,190</u> | <u>37,349</u> |
| | <u>2,861,175</u> | <u>2,249,294</u> |
| Prepaid expenditures | <u>208,416</u> | <u>159,913</u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$68,193,102</u> | <u>67,391,698</u> |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | 460,948 | 234,854 |
| Due to other funds | 20,482,311 | 17,758,854 |
| Due to school districts | 39,033,776 | 42,585,950 |
| Due to other governments | 2,158 | 1,821 |
| Unearned revenue | <u>1,147,094</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | 61,126,287 | 60,581,479 |
| Deferred inflows of resources - deferred tax revenue | <u>1,002,763</u> | <u>1,409,547</u> |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | <u>62,129,050</u> | <u>61,991,026</u> |
| Fund balance: | | |
| Nonspendable | 208,416 | 159,913 |
| Restricted | 769,362 | 601,168 |
| Assigned | 1,033,412 | 898,916 |
| Unassigned | <u>4,052,862</u> | <u>3,740,675</u> |
| Total fund balance | <u>6,064,052</u> | <u>5,400,672</u> |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance | <u>\$68,193,102</u> | <u>67,391,698</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
General Fund
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | 2021 | | | Variance with |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Original <u>budget</u> | Final <u>budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | final budget positive <u>(negative)</u> |
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$2,885,867 | 2,885,867 | 3,184,466 | 298,599 |
| Other tax items | 2,013,638 | 2,013,638 | 1,953,249 | (60,389) |
| Non-property tax items | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 5,263,600 | 1,263,600 |
| Departmental income | 436,000 | 436,000 | 333,820 | (102,180) |
| Intergovernmental charges | 240,800 | 240,800 | 197,545 | (43,255) |
| Use of money and property | 202,650 | 202,650 | 107,040 | (95,610) |
| Fines and forfeitures | 325,000 | 325,000 | 88,278 | (236,722) |
| State aid | 1,781,219 | 1,793,219 | 2,891,731 | 1,098,512 |
| Federal aid | 50,000 | 542,235 | 618,589 | 76,354 |
| Miscellaneous | 191,500 | 191,500 | 142,777 | (48,723) |
| Total revenue | <u>12,126,674</u> | <u>12,630,909</u> | <u>14,781,095</u> | <u>2,150,186</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General government support | 5,849,663 | 6,568,819 | 6,392,364 | 176,455 |
| Public safety | 100,000 | 107,698 | 97,667 | 10,031 |
| Health | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - |
| Transportation | 457,987 | 408,039 | 400,520 | 7,519 |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | 738,862 | 712,018 | 678,988 | 33,030 |
| Culture and recreation | 2,105,283 | 2,139,138 | 2,070,900 | 68,238 |
| Home and community services | 13,700 | 19,300 | 18,900 | 400 |
| Employee benefits | 3,683,000 | 3,462,400 | 3,453,967 | 8,433 |
| Debt service - principal | 8,746 | 8,746 | 8,746 | - |
| Debt service - interest | 376 | 60,375 | 60,375 | - |
| Total expenditures | <u>12,992,617</u> | <u>13,521,533</u> | <u>13,217,427</u> | <u>304,106</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) revenue over expenditures | <u>(865,943)</u> | <u>(890,624)</u> | <u>1,563,668</u> | <u>2,454,292</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 475,000 | 475,000 | 460,000 | (15,000) |
| Transfers out | <u>(391,058)</u> | <u>(1,360,288)</u> | <u>(1,360,288)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>83,942</u> | <u>(885,288)</u> | <u>(900,288)</u> | <u>(15,000)</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | <u>(782,001)</u> | <u>(1,775,912)</u> | <u>663,380</u> | <u>2,439,292</u> |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>5,400,672</u> | <u>5,400,672</u> | <u>5,400,672</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$4,618,671</u> | <u>3,624,760</u> | <u>6,064,052</u> | <u>2,439,292</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
General Fund
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, Continued

| | 2020 | | | Variance with final budget positive (negative) |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | <u>Original budget</u> | <u>Final budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | |
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 2,886,756 | 2,886,756 | 3,105,680 | 218,924 |
| Other tax items | 2,121,000 | 2,121,000 | 2,078,092 | (42,908) |
| Non-property tax items | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 4,986,505 | 1,486,505 |
| Departmental income | 441,000 | 441,000 | 225,350 | (215,650) |
| Intergovernmental charges | 243,578 | 243,578 | 182,019 | (61,559) |
| Use of money and property | 200,650 | 213,350 | 132,307 | (81,043) |
| Fines and forfeitures | 325,000 | 325,000 | 128,440 | (196,560) |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | - | - | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| State aid | 1,742,500 | 1,742,500 | 1,927,670 | 185,170 |
| Federal aid | 50,000 | 50,000 | 64,387 | 14,387 |
| Miscellaneous | 191,500 | 191,500 | 62,199 | (129,301) |
| Total revenue | <u>11,701,984</u> | <u>11,714,684</u> | <u>12,896,149</u> | <u>1,181,465</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General government support | 5,526,131 | 5,873,183 | 5,731,855 | 141,328 |
| Public safety | 104,500 | 96,386 | 89,848 | 6,538 |
| Health | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - |
| Transportation | 440,296 | 384,796 | 383,336 | 1,460 |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | 719,028 | 743,365 | 622,794 | 120,571 |
| Culture and recreation | 2,022,287 | 2,073,737 | 1,735,216 | 338,521 |
| Home and community services | 13,700 | 19,700 | 17,700 | 2,000 |
| Employee benefits | 3,688,000 | 3,454,063 | 3,370,816 | 83,247 |
| Debt service - principal | 8,543 | 8,542 | 8,485 | 57 |
| Debt service - interest | 578 | 697 | 697 | - |
| Total expenditures | <u>12,558,063</u> | <u>12,689,469</u> | <u>11,995,747</u> | <u>693,722</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) revenue over expenditures | <u>(856,079)</u> | <u>(974,785)</u> | <u>900,402</u> | <u>1,875,187</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 475,000 | 475,000 | 60,000 | (415,000) |
| Transfers out | <u>(350,922)</u> | <u>(934,735)</u> | <u>(902,385)</u> | <u>32,350</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>124,078</u> | <u>(459,735)</u> | <u>(842,385)</u> | <u>(382,650)</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | (732,001) | (1,434,520) | 58,017 | 1,492,537 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>5,342,655</u> | <u>5,342,655</u> | <u>5,342,655</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$ 4,610,654</u> | <u>3,908,135</u> | <u>5,400,672</u> | <u>1,492,537</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
General Fund

Schedule of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget - With Prior Year Actual
Year ended December 31, 2021
(With comparative actuals for 2020)

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | 2020 Actual |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|------------------|
| Real property taxes | \$ 2,885,867 | 2,885,867 | 3,184,466 | 298,599 | 3,105,680 |
| Other tax items: | | | | | |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 758,638 | 758,638 | 766,196 | 7,558 | 849,708 |
| Interest and penalties on real property taxes | 640,000 | 640,000 | 568,374 | (71,626) | 606,181 |
| Franchise fees | 615,000 | 615,000 | 618,679 | 3,679 | 622,203 |
| | <u>2,013,638</u> | <u>2,013,638</u> | <u>1,953,249</u> | <u>(60,389)</u> | <u>2,078,092</u> |
| Non-property taxes - nonproperty tax distribution from County | <u>4,000,000</u> | <u>4,000,000</u> | <u>5,263,600</u> | <u>1,263,600</u> | <u>4,986,505</u> |
| Departmental income: | | | | | |
| Inspection fees | 60,000 | 60,000 | 4,493 | (55,507) | 73,789 |
| Town Clerk fees | 75,000 | 75,000 | 77,736 | 2,736 | 78,637 |
| Parks and recreation charges | 275,000 | 275,000 | 225,391 | (49,609) | 46,724 |
| Rentals and charges - Nor West | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,200 | 200 | 26,200 |
| | <u>436,000</u> | <u>436,000</u> | <u>333,820</u> | <u>(102,180)</u> | <u>225,350</u> |
| Intergovernmental charges - Nor West Program | <u>240,800</u> | <u>240,800</u> | <u>197,545</u> | <u>(43,255)</u> | <u>182,019</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK

Supplementary and Other Information

General Fund

Schedule of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget - With Prior Year Actual, Continued

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | 2020 Actual |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|------------------|
| Use of money and property: | | | | | |
| Rental income | \$ 100,000 | 100,000 | 93,187 | (6,813) | 95,546 |
| Earnings on investments | 100,000 | 100,000 | 8,477 | (91,523) | 12,758 |
| Commission | - | - | 286 | 286 | - |
| Trust fund income | 2,500 | 2,500 | 3,336 | 836 | 11,236 |
| Justice court facilities grant | - | - | 1,744 | 1,744 | 12,700 |
| Nor West program | 150 | 150 | 10 | (140) | 67 |
| | <u>202,650</u> | <u>202,650</u> | <u>107,040</u> | <u>(95,610)</u> | <u>132,307</u> |
| Fines and forfeitures: | | | | | |
| Fines and forfeited bail | 325,000 | 325,000 | 88,228 | (236,772) | 126,626 |
| Forfeiture of deposits | - | - | 50 | 50 | 1,814 |
| | <u>325,000</u> | <u>325,000</u> | <u>88,278</u> | <u>(236,722)</u> | <u>128,440</u> |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | - | - | - | - | 3,500 |
| State aid: | | | | | |
| Per capita | 189,450 | 189,450 | 189,449 | (1) | 189,450 |
| Mortgage tax | 1,190,000 | 1,190,000 | 2,311,747 | 1,121,747 | 1,484,167 |
| Substance abuse services | 82,000 | 94,000 | 103,050 | 9,050 | 94,421 |
| Youth programs | 8,191 | 8,191 | 9,093 | 902 | 9,093 |
| Member items | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | - |
| Nor West program | 311,578 | 311,578 | 258,392 | (53,186) | 150,539 |
| | <u>1,781,219</u> | <u>1,793,219</u> | <u>2,891,731</u> | <u>1,098,512</u> | <u>1,927,670</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK

Supplementary and Other Information

General Fund

Schedule of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget - With Prior Year Actual, Continued

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | 2020 <u>Actual</u> |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Federal aid: | | | | | |
| Nutrition program | \$ 50,000 | 50,000 | 126,354 | 76,354 | 64,387 |
| American rescue plan act | - | 492,235 | 492,235 | - | - |
| | <u>50,000</u> | <u>542,235</u> | <u>618,589</u> | <u>76,354</u> | <u>64,387</u> |
| Miscellaneous: | | | | | |
| Refund of prior year's expenditures | 50,000 | 50,000 | 21,039 | (28,961) | (1,996) |
| Gifts and donations | 91,500 | 91,500 | 49,268 | (42,232) | 50,262 |
| Unclassified | 50,000 | 50,000 | 18,117 | (31,883) | 7,282 |
| Nor West program | - | - | 54,353 | 54,353 | 6,651 |
| | <u>191,500</u> | <u>191,500</u> | <u>142,777</u> | <u>(48,723)</u> | <u>62,199</u> |
| Total revenue | <u>12,126,674</u> | <u>12,630,909</u> | <u>14,781,095</u> | <u>2,150,186</u> | <u>12,896,149</u> |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | |
| Transfers in: | | | | | |
| Debt service fund | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | - |
| Special districts fund | 75,000 | 75,000 | 60,000 | (15,000) | 60,000 |
| Total other financing sources | <u>475,000</u> | <u>475,000</u> | <u>460,000</u> | <u>(15,000)</u> | <u>60,000</u> |
| Total revenue and other financing sources | <u>\$ 12,601,674</u> | <u>13,105,909</u> | <u>15,241,095</u> | <u>2,135,186</u> | <u>12,956,149</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget - With Prior Year Actual
Year ended December 31, 2021
(With comparative actuals for 2020)

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | 2020 <u>Actual</u> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| General governmental support: | | | | | |
| Town board | \$ 132,120 | 155,976 | 155,026 | 950 | 171,302 |
| Town justices | 577,812 | 555,981 | 550,476 | 5,505 | 505,984 |
| Supervisor | 504,740 | 591,531 | 591,531 | - | 564,216 |
| Comptroller | 548,143 | 588,502 | 588,143 | 359 | 544,226 |
| Auditor | 41,070 | 43,570 | 43,570 | - | 39,660 |
| Receiver of taxes | 361,178 | 338,172 | 334,649 | 3,523 | 294,825 |
| Purchasing | 535,147 | 559,139 | 557,689 | 1,450 | 544,166 |
| Board of assessors | 387,726 | 368,088 | 350,499 | 17,589 | 277,104 |
| Town clerk | 357,500 | 354,061 | 344,034 | 10,027 | 340,864 |
| Town attorney | 490,707 | 502,259 | 497,081 | 5,178 | 435,520 |
| Engineer | 665,482 | 620,882 | 619,109 | 1,773 | 625,116 |
| Elections | 86,800 | 87,214 | 85,594 | 1,620 | 84,522 |
| Environmental services | 58,850 | 58,436 | 52,429 | 6,007 | 30,759 |
| Buildings | 490,601 | 980,578 | 883,756 | 96,822 | 599,461 |
| Central garage | 145,287 | 255,307 | 251,816 | 3,491 | 218,093 |
| Central printing and mailing | 61,500 | 62,684 | 61,264 | 1,420 | 76,381 |
| Central data processing | 120,000 | 145,041 | 124,334 | 20,707 | 164,225 |
| Unallocated insurance | 90,000 | 116,385 | 116,385 | - | 101,799 |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget - With Prior Year Actual, Continued

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | 2020 <u>Actual</u> |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| General governmental support, continued: | | | | | |
| Municipal association dues | \$ 10,000 | 4,792 | 4,792 | - | 12,671 |
| Codification of town law | - | - | - | - | 2,662 |
| Taxes on town-owned property | 15,000 | 17,933 | 17,933 | - | 15,213 |
| Bond issuance | - | 8,893 | 8,893 | - | 61 |
| Judgments and claims | 50,000 | 133,395 | 133,395 | - | 63,917 |
| Metropolitan commuter transportation mobility tax | 20,000 | 20,000 | 19,966 | 34 | 19,108 |
| Contingency account | 100,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | <u>5,849,663</u> | <u>6,568,819</u> | <u>6,392,364</u> | <u>176,455</u> | <u>5,731,855</u> |
| Public safety: | | | | | |
| Jail | 2,500 | 250 | 250 | - | 500 |
| Traffic control | 97,500 | 107,448 | 97,417 | 10,031 | 89,348 |
| | <u>100,000</u> | <u>107,698</u> | <u>97,667</u> | <u>10,031</u> | <u>89,848</u> |
| Health: | | | | | |
| Joint hospital | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | 15,000 |
| Joint ambulance | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | 20,000 |
| | <u>35,000</u> | <u>35,000</u> | <u>35,000</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>35,000</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget - With Prior Year Actual, Continued

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | 2020 <u>Actual</u> |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Transportation: | | | | | |
| Superintendent of highways | \$ 418,487 | 379,215 | 375,732 | 3,483 | 357,290 |
| Highway garage | <u>39,500</u> | <u>28,824</u> | <u>24,788</u> | <u>4,036</u> | <u>26,046</u> |
| | <u>457,987</u> | <u>408,039</u> | <u>400,520</u> | <u>7,519</u> | <u>383,336</u> |
| Economic assistance and opportunity: | | | | | |
| Veterans' services | 3,250 | 4,065 | 4,065 | - | 3,316 |
| Programs for the aging | <u>735,612</u> | <u>707,953</u> | <u>674,923</u> | <u>33,030</u> | <u>619,478</u> |
| | <u>738,862</u> | <u>712,018</u> | <u>678,988</u> | <u>33,030</u> | <u>622,794</u> |
| Culture and recreation: | | | | | |
| Recreation administration | 846,934 | 877,760 | 877,023 | 737 | 817,615 |
| Youth programs | 652,821 | 569,909 | 558,979 | 10,930 | 404,958 |
| Celebrations | - | 78,011 | 77,587 | 424 | 14,583 |
| Concerts | 15,000 | 28,530 | 28,530 | - | 12,155 |
| Nor West Program | 584,528 | 584,528 | 528,781 | 55,747 | 485,905 |
| Town Historian | <u>6,000</u> | <u>400</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>400</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u>2,105,283</u> | <u>2,139,138</u> | <u>2,070,900</u> | <u>68,238</u> | <u>1,735,216</u> |
| Home and community services - cemeteries | <u>13,700</u> | <u>19,300</u> | <u>18,900</u> | <u>400</u> | <u>17,700</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget - With Prior Year Actual, Continued

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | 2020 <u>Actual</u> |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Employee benefits: | | | | | |
| State retirement | \$ 775,000 | 799,412 | 799,412 | - | 745,297 |
| Social security | 445,000 | 438,911 | 438,911 | - | 416,671 |
| Workers' compensation benefits | 110,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | - | 110,000 |
| Life insurance | 35,000 | 37,400 | 37,400 | - | 34,005 |
| Health and dental insurance | 2,318,000 | 2,076,677 | 2,068,244 | 8,433 | 2,035,399 |
| Unemployment benefits | - | - | - | - | 29,444 |
| | <u>3,683,000</u> | <u>3,462,400</u> | <u>3,453,967</u> | <u>8,433</u> | <u>3,370,816</u> |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 8,746 | 8,746 | 8,746 | - | 8,485 |
| Interest | 376 | 60,375 | 60,375 | - | 697 |
| | <u>9,122</u> | <u>69,121</u> | <u>69,121</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>9,182</u> |
| Total expenditures | <u>12,992,617</u> | <u>13,521,533</u> | <u>13,217,427</u> | <u>304,106</u> | <u>11,995,747</u> |
| Other financing uses: | | | | | |
| Transfer out: | | | | | |
| Highway fund | - | 492,235 | 492,235 | - | 567,912 |
| Capital projects fund | - | 536,995 | 536,995 | - | - |
| Debt service fund | 391,058 | 331,058 | 331,058 | - | 334,473 |
| Total other financing uses | <u>391,058</u> | <u>1,360,288</u> | <u>1,360,288</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>902,385</u> |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | <u>\$ 13,383,675</u> | <u>14,881,821</u> | <u>14,577,715</u> | <u>304,106</u> | <u>12,898,132</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Town Outside Villages Fund
Comparative Balance Sheet
December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Assets: | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ 2,998,544 | 3,134,634 |
| Other receivables: | | |
| Accounts | 46,698 | 70,750 |
| State and federal aid | 96,533 | 71,777 |
| Due from other governments | - | 8,829 |
| Due from other funds | <u>602,242</u> | <u>2,156</u> |
| | <u>745,473</u> | <u>153,512</u> |
| Prepaid expenditures | <u>173,110</u> | <u>124,274</u> |
| Total assets | <u><u>\$ 3,917,127</u></u> | <u><u>3,412,420</u></u> |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | 370,412 | 263,357 |
| Due to other funds | <u>569,255</u> | <u>218,338</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>939,667</u> | <u>481,695</u> |
| Fund balance: | | |
| Nonspendable | 173,110 | 124,274 |
| Assigned | <u>2,804,350</u> | <u>2,806,451</u> |
| Total fund balance | <u>2,977,460</u> | <u>2,930,725</u> |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | <u><u>\$ 3,917,127</u></u> | <u><u>3,412,420</u></u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Town Outside Villages Fund
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | 2021 | | | Variance with final budget positive (negative) |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Original budget | Final budget | Actual | |
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$9,357,249 | 9,357,249 | 9,358,847 | 1,598 |
| Non-property tax items | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,850,000 | 600,000 |
| Departmental income | 1,468,500 | 1,468,500 | 1,194,610 | (273,890) |
| Use of money and property | 3,500 | 3,500 | 314 | (3,186) |
| State aid | - | 73,658 | 73,658 | - |
| Miscellaneous | 31,000 | 31,000 | 35,907 | 4,907 |
| Total revenue | <u>12,110,249</u> | <u>12,183,907</u> | <u>12,513,336</u> | <u>329,429</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General government support | 227,540 | 146,943 | 146,943 | - |
| Public safety | 1,886,934 | 1,920,219 | 1,913,448 | 6,771 |
| Health | 19,917 | 20,688 | 20,688 | - |
| Culture and recreation | 2,784,247 | 2,974,053 | 2,929,775 | 44,278 |
| Home and community services | 4,281,817 | 4,411,901 | 4,139,992 | 271,909 |
| Employee benefits | 3,114,000 | 2,979,958 | 2,977,665 | 2,293 |
| Debt service - principal | 131,701 | 159,702 | 159,628 | 74 |
| Debt service - interest | 14,093 | 14,102 | 14,102 | - |
| Total expenditures | <u>12,460,249</u> | <u>12,627,566</u> | <u>12,302,241</u> | <u>325,325</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) revenue over expenditures | <u>(350,000)</u> | <u>(443,659)</u> | <u>211,095</u> | <u>654,754</u> |
| Other financing uses - transfers out | <u>-</u> | <u>(164,360)</u> | <u>(164,360)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | (350,000) | (608,019) | 46,735 | 654,754 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>2,930,725</u> | <u>2,930,725</u> | <u>2,930,725</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$2,580,725</u> | <u>2,322,706</u> | <u>2,977,460</u> | <u>654,754</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Town Outside Villages Fund
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, Continued

| | 2020 | | | Variance with final budget positive (negative) |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | <u>Original budget</u> | <u>Final budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | |
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 9,332,042 | 9,332,042 | 9,332,720 | 678 |
| Non-property tax items | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | - |
| Departmental income | 1,463,977 | 1,463,977 | 633,562 | (830,415) |
| Use of money and property | 3,000 | 3,000 | 1,807 | (1,193) |
| State aid | - | 135,915 | 135,915 | - |
| Miscellaneous | <u>31,000</u> | <u>31,000</u> | <u>34,277</u> | <u>3,277</u> |
| Total revenue | <u>11,930,019</u> | <u>12,065,934</u> | <u>11,238,281</u> | <u>(827,653)</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General government support | 427,540 | 141,850 | 136,706 | 5,144 |
| Public safety | 1,812,794 | 1,952,604 | 1,890,646 | 61,958 |
| Health | 19,337 | 20,183 | 20,183 | - |
| Culture and recreation | 2,705,190 | 2,793,099 | 1,756,633 | 1,036,466 |
| Home and community services | 4,073,592 | 4,294,057 | 3,876,645 | 417,412 |
| Employee benefits | 3,078,200 | 3,078,200 | 2,869,203 | 208,997 |
| Debt service - principal | 101,060 | 137,060 | 136,989 | 71 |
| Debt service - interest | <u>12,306</u> | <u>12,306</u> | <u>8,531</u> | <u>3,775</u> |
| Total expenditures | <u>12,230,019</u> | <u>12,429,359</u> | <u>10,695,536</u> | <u>1,733,823</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) revenue over expenditures | <u>(300,000)</u> | <u>(363,425)</u> | <u>542,745</u> | <u>906,170</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses) - transfers out | <u>-</u> | <u>(314,780)</u> | <u>(314,780)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | (300,000) | (678,205) | 227,965 | 906,170 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>2,702,760</u> | <u>2,702,760</u> | <u>2,702,760</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$ 2,402,760</u> | <u>2,024,555</u> | <u>2,930,725</u> | <u>906,170</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Town Outside Villages Fund
Schedule of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget - With Prior Year Actual
Year ended December 31, 2021
(With comparative actuals for 2020)

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | 2020 <u>Actual</u> |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Real property taxes | \$ 9,357,249 | 9,357,249 | 9,358,847 | 1,598 | 9,332,720 |
| Non-property taxes - nonproperty tax distribution from County | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,850,000 | 600,000 | 1,100,000 |
| Departmental income: | | | | | |
| Dog license fees | 8,000 | 8,000 | 4,830 | (3,170) | 4,821 |
| Parks and recreation charges | 730,000 | 730,000 | 452,905 | (277,095) | 30,140 |
| Safety inspection fees | 600,000 | 600,000 | 609,620 | 9,620 | 471,572 |
| Zoning fees | 5,000 | 5,000 | 2,400 | (2,600) | 1,600 |
| Planning Board fees | 50,000 | 50,000 | 31,430 | (18,570) | 37,737 |
| Services to other governments | 50,000 | 50,000 | 55,836 | 5,836 | 52,664 |
| Other | 25,500 | 25,500 | 37,589 | 12,089 | 35,028 |
| | <u>1,468,500</u> | <u>1,468,500</u> | <u>1,194,610</u> | <u>(273,890)</u> | <u>633,562</u> |
| Use of money and property - earnings on investments | <u>3,500</u> | <u>3,500</u> | <u>314</u> | <u>(3,186)</u> | <u>1,807</u> |
| State aid - conservation | <u>-</u> | <u>73,658</u> | <u>73,658</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>135,915</u> |
| Miscellaneous - unclassified | <u>31,000</u> | <u>31,000</u> | <u>35,907</u> | <u>4,907</u> | <u>34,277</u> |
| Total revenue | <u>\$ 12,110,249</u> | <u>12,183,907</u> | <u>12,513,336</u> | <u>329,429</u> | <u>11,238,281</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Town Outside Villages Fund
Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget - With Prior Year Actual
Year ended December 31, 2021
(With comparative actuals for 2020)

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | 2020 <u>Actual</u> |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| General governmental support: | | | | | |
| Unallocated insurance | \$ 75,000 | 102,278 | 102,278 | - | 89,310 |
| Auditor | 27,540 | 27,540 | 27,540 | - | 26,518 |
| Judgments and claims | 10,000 | - | - | - | 7,092 |
| Metropolitan commuter transportation mobility tax | 15,000 | 17,125 | 17,125 | - | 13,786 |
| Contingency account | <u>100,000</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u>227,540</u> | <u>146,943</u> | <u>146,943</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>136,706</u> |
| Public safety: | | | | | |
| Police | 1,226,809 | 1,259,563 | 1,259,562 | 1 | 1,236,557 |
| Dog warden | 92,000 | 95,949 | 95,949 | - | 96,426 |
| Code enforcement | <u>568,125</u> | <u>564,707</u> | <u>557,937</u> | <u>6,770</u> | <u>557,663</u> |
| | <u>1,886,934</u> | <u>1,920,219</u> | <u>1,913,448</u> | <u>6,771</u> | <u>1,890,646</u> |
| Health - vital statistics | <u>19,917</u> | <u>20,688</u> | <u>20,688</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>20,183</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK

Supplementary and Other Information

Town Outside Villages Fund

Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget - With Prior Year Actual, Continued

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | 2020 <u>Actual</u> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Culture and recreation: | | | | | |
| Library | \$ 667,013 | 667,013 | 667,013 | - | 635,250 |
| Parks and playgrounds | 1,526,039 | 1,490,419 | 1,482,832 | 7,587 | 1,014,864 |
| Pool | 528,255 | 780,156 | 744,602 | 35,554 | 79,932 |
| Adult recreation | 62,940 | 36,465 | 35,328 | 1,137 | 26,587 |
| | <u>2,784,247</u> | <u>2,974,053</u> | <u>2,929,775</u> | <u>44,278</u> | <u>1,756,633</u> |
| Home and community services: | | | | | |
| Zoning | 36,058 | 38,621 | 38,052 | 569 | 35,859 |
| Planning | 545,152 | 673,267 | 668,460 | 4,807 | 679,749 |
| Refuse, garbage and recycling | 3,700,607 | 3,700,013 | 3,433,480 | 266,533 | 3,161,037 |
| | <u>4,281,817</u> | <u>4,411,901</u> | <u>4,139,992</u> | <u>271,909</u> | <u>3,876,645</u> |
| Employee benefits: | | | | | |
| State retirement | 665,000 | 685,195 | 685,195 | - | 617,551 |
| Social security | 360,000 | 376,400 | 376,352 | 48 | 304,998 |
| Workers' compensation benefits | 290,000 | 290,000 | 290,000 | - | 290,000 |
| Life insurance | 10,000 | 10,000 | 9,254 | 746 | 9,171 |
| Health and dental insurance | 1,785,000 | 1,618,363 | 1,616,864 | 1,499 | 1,623,078 |
| Unemployment benefits | 4,000 | - | - | - | 24,405 |
| | <u>3,114,000</u> | <u>2,979,958</u> | <u>2,977,665</u> | <u>2,293</u> | <u>2,869,203</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Town Outside Villages Fund
Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget - With Prior Year Actual, Continued

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | 2020 <u>Actual</u> |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | \$ 131,701 | 159,702 | 159,628 | 74 | 136,989 |
| Interest | <u>14,093</u> | <u>14,102</u> | <u>14,102</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>8,531</u> |
| | <u>145,794</u> | <u>173,804</u> | <u>173,730</u> | <u>74</u> | <u>145,520</u> |
| Total expenditures | <u>12,460,249</u> | <u>12,627,566</u> | <u>12,302,241</u> | <u>325,325</u> | <u>10,695,536</u> |
| Other financing uses - transfer out - capital projects fund | <u>-</u> | <u>164,360</u> | <u>164,360</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>314,780</u> |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | <u>\$12,460,249</u> | <u>12,791,926</u> | <u>12,466,601</u> | <u>325,325</u> | <u>11,010,316</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Highway Fund
Combining Balance Sheet - Sub-Funds
December 31, 2021
(With comparative totals for 2020)

| | Town Outside Villages | Town- wide | Totals 2021 | 2020 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$2,763,530 | - | 2,763,530 | 2,832,665 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts | 24,494 | - | 24,494 | 12,494 |
| State and federal aid | 12,379 | - | 12,379 | 12,920 |
| Due from other funds | 892,235 | 35,468 | 927,703 | 435,468 |
| | <u>929,108</u> | <u>35,468</u> | <u>964,576</u> | <u>460,882</u> |
| Prepaid expenditures | 59,324 | - | 59,324 | 43,336 |
| Total assets | <u>\$3,751,962</u> | <u>35,468</u> | <u>3,787,430</u> | <u>3,336,883</u> |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 144,644 | - | 144,644 | 262,172 |
| Due to other funds | 1,107,055 | - | 1,107,055 | 726,117 |
| Total liabilities | <u>1,251,699</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,251,699</u> | <u>988,289</u> |
| Fund balance: | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 59,324 | - | 59,324 | 43,336 |
| Assigned | 2,440,939 | 35,468 | 2,476,407 | 2,305,258 |
| Total fund balance | <u>2,500,263</u> | <u>35,468</u> | <u>2,535,731</u> | <u>2,348,594</u> |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | <u>\$3,751,962</u> | <u>35,468</u> | <u>3,787,430</u> | <u>3,336,883</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Highway Fund

Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Sub-Funds
Year ended December 31, 2021
(With comparative totals for 2020)

| | Town- Outside Villages | Town- Wide | <u>Actual Totals</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$6,334,323 | 27,500 | 6,361,823 | 6,391,884 |
| Non-property tax items | 450,000 | - | 450,000 | 400,000 |
| Intergovernmental charges | 18,644 | | 18,644 | 19,526 |
| Use of money and property | 287 | - | 287 | 1,288 |
| State aid | 579,013 | - | 579,013 | 342,191 |
| Federal aid | 38,625 | - | 38,625 | - |
| Miscellaneous | <u>157,171</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>157,171</u> | <u>50,409</u> |
| Total revenue | <u>7,578,063</u> | <u>27,500</u> | <u>7,605,563</u> | <u>7,205,298</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Transportation | 5,329,256 | - | 5,329,256 | 3,837,772 |
| Employee benefits | 1,414,945 | - | 1,414,945 | 1,377,146 |
| Debt service - principal | 148,482 | - | 148,482 | 150,005 |
| Debt service -interest | <u>33,032</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>33,032</u> | <u>37,434</u> |
| Total expenditures | <u>6,925,715</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>6,925,715</u> | <u>5,402,357</u> |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures | <u>652,348</u> | <u>27,500</u> | <u>679,848</u> | <u>1,802,941</u> |
| Other financing sources: | | | | |
| Transfers in | 506,735 | - | 506,735 | 14,500 |
| Transfers out | <u>(971,946)</u> | <u>(27,500)</u> | <u>(999,446)</u> | <u>(1,764,821)</u> |
| Total other financing sources | <u>(465,211)</u> | <u>(27,500)</u> | <u>(492,711)</u> | <u>(1,750,321)</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | 187,137 | - | 187,137 | 52,620 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | <u>2,313,126</u> | <u>35,468</u> | <u>2,348,594</u> | <u>2,295,974</u> |
| Fund balance at end of year | <u>\$2,500,263</u> | <u>35,468</u> | <u>2,535,731</u> | <u>2,348,594</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Highway Fund - Town Outside Villages
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | 2021 | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | |
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 6,334,323 | 6,334,323 | 6,334,323 | - |
| Non-property tax items | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 | - |
| Intergovernmental charges | 21,000 | 21,000 | 18,644 | (2,356) |
| Use of money and property | 3,000 | 3,000 | 287 | (2,713) |
| State aid | 302,000 | 302,000 | 579,013 | 277,013 |
| Federal aid | - | - | 38,625 | 38,625 |
| Miscellaneous | 39,810 | 39,810 | 157,171 | 117,361 |
| Total revenue | <u>7,150,133</u> | <u>7,150,133</u> | <u>7,578,063</u> | <u>427,930</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Transportation | 5,622,289 | 6,127,021 | 5,329,256 | 797,765 |
| Employee benefits | 1,542,300 | 1,541,391 | 1,414,945 | 126,446 |
| Debt service - principal | 149,230 | 149,230 | 148,482 | 748 |
| Debt service - interest | 32,123 | 33,032 | 33,032 | - |
| Total expenditures | <u>7,345,942</u> | <u>7,850,674</u> | <u>6,925,715</u> | <u>924,959</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) revenue over expenditures | <u>(195,809)</u> | <u>(700,541)</u> | <u>652,348</u> | <u>1,352,889</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 18,000 | 510,235 | 506,735 | (3,500) |
| Transfers out | (37,191) | (971,946) | (971,946) | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>(19,191)</u> | <u>(461,711)</u> | <u>(465,211)</u> | <u>(3,500)</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | (215,000) | (1,162,252) | 187,137 | 1,349,389 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>2,313,126</u> | <u>2,313,126</u> | <u>2,313,126</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$ 2,098,126</u> | <u>1,150,874</u> | <u>2,500,263</u> | <u>1,349,389</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Highway Fund - Town Outside Villages
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, Continued

| | 2020 | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | |
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 6,364,384 | 6,364,384 | 6,364,384 | - |
| Non-property tax items | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | - |
| Intergovernmental charges | 21,000 | 21,000 | 19,526 | (1,474) |
| Use of money and property | 3,000 | 3,000 | 1,288 | (1,712) |
| State aid | 302,000 | 302,000 | 342,191 | 40,191 |
| Miscellaneous | 40,000 | 40,000 | 50,409 | 10,409 |
| Total revenue | <u>7,130,384</u> | <u>7,130,384</u> | <u>7,177,798</u> | <u>47,414</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Transportation | 5,509,684 | 5,551,817 | 3,837,772 | 1,714,045 |
| Employee benefits | 1,626,000 | 1,626,000 | 1,377,146 | 248,854 |
| Debt service - principal | 146,771 | 150,005 | 150,005 | - |
| Debt service - interest | 40,529 | 37,529 | 37,434 | 95 |
| Total expenditures | <u>7,322,984</u> | <u>7,365,351</u> | <u>5,402,357</u> | <u>1,962,994</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) revenue over expenditures | <u>(192,600)</u> | <u>(234,967)</u> | <u>1,775,441</u> | <u>2,010,408</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 18,000 | 14,500 | 14,500 | - |
| Transfers out | (40,399) | (1,740,165) | (1,737,321) | 2,844 |
| Total other financing sources (use) | <u>(22,399)</u> | <u>(1,725,665)</u> | <u>(1,722,821)</u> | <u>2,844</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | (214,999) | (1,960,632) | 52,620 | 2,013,252 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>2,260,506</u> | <u>2,260,506</u> | <u>2,260,506</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$ 2,045,507</u> | <u>299,874</u> | <u>2,313,126</u> | <u>2,013,252</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Highway Fund - Town-Wide
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | <u>Original Budget</u> | <u>Final Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | |
| Revenue - real property taxes | \$27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | - |
| Other financing sources - transfers out | <u>(27,500)</u> | <u>(27,500)</u> | <u>(27,500)</u> | - |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | <u>35,468</u> | <u>35,468</u> | <u>35,468</u> | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | <u>\$ 35,468</u> | <u>35,468</u> | <u>35,468</u> | - |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Highway Fund - Town-Wide
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, Continued

| | 2020 | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | |
| Revenue - real property taxes | \$ 27,500 | 27,500 | 27,500 | - |
| Other financing sources - transfers out | <u>(27,500)</u> | <u>(27,500)</u> | <u>(27,500)</u> | - |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | <u>35,468</u> | <u>35,468</u> | <u>35,468</u> | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | <u>\$ 35,468</u> | <u>35,468</u> | <u>35,468</u> | - |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Special Districts Fund
Combining Balance Sheet - Sub-Funds
December 31, 2021
(With comparative totals for 2020)

| | Fire Protection Districts | | | | | Lighting Districts | | | Sewer Districts | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Dogwood Road | Furnace Dock Road | Mt. Airy Quaker Bridge | North Cortlandt | Continental Village | Water District | Montrose | Verplanck | North Cortlandt | Fawn Ridge | Conklin Park |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ - | - | - | - | - | 4,834,570 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receivables: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | 6,595 | - | - | - | (36) | - |
| Water rents | - | - | - | - | - | 2,476,945 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due from other governments | - | - | - | - | - | 313,907 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due from other funds | 1,257 | 3,246 | 38,615 | 5,990 | 3,925 | 381,112 | 40,671 | 24,520 | 75,771 | 32,716 | 4,310 |
| Total other receivables | 1,257 | 3,246 | 38,615 | 5,990 | 3,925 | 3,178,559 | 40,671 | 24,520 | 75,771 | 32,680 | 4,310 |
| Prepaid expenditures | - | - | - | - | - | 26,123 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total assets | \$ 1,257 | 3,246 | 38,615 | 5,990 | 3,925 | 8,039,252 | 40,671 | 24,520 | 75,771 | 32,680 | 4,310 |
| Liabilities and fund balances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | - | - | - | - | - | 964,700 | 5,425 | 1,866 | - | - | - |
| Due to other funds | - | - | - | - | - | 1,824,144 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unearned revenue | - | - | - | - | - | 643,907 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | 3,432,751 | 5,425 | 1,866 | - | - | - |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | - | - | 26,123 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assigned | 1,257 | 3,246 | 38,615 | 5,990 | 3,925 | 4,580,378 | 35,246 | 22,654 | 75,771 | 32,680 | 4,310 |
| Total fund balances | 1,257 | 3,246 | 38,615 | 5,990 | 3,925 | 4,606,501 | 35,246 | 22,654 | 75,771 | 32,680 | 4,310 |
| Total liabilities and fund balan | \$ 1,257 | 3,246 | 38,615 | 5,990 | 3,925 | 8,039,252 | 40,671 | 24,520 | 75,771 | 32,680 | 4,310 |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Special Districts Fund
Combining Balance Sheet - Sub-Funds, Continued

| | Sewer Districts | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Conklin Park East | Skytop | Lafayette | Hollow- brook Ridge | Red Oaks | Country Woods | Waterbury Manor | Emery Ridge | Cortlandt Boulevard East | Dickerson Pond |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receivables: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | - | - | 109 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36,034 |
| Water rents | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due from other governments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due from other funds | <u>21,773</u> | <u>979</u> | <u>17,821</u> | <u>1,606</u> | <u>11,829</u> | <u>13,653</u> | <u>15,862</u> | <u>19,106</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,058</u> |
| Total other receivables | <u>21,773</u> | <u>979</u> | <u>17,930</u> | <u>1,606</u> | <u>11,829</u> | <u>13,653</u> | <u>15,862</u> | <u>19,106</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>37,092</u> |
| Prepaid expenditures | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 21,773</u> | <u>979</u> | <u>17,930</u> | <u>1,606</u> | <u>11,829</u> | <u>13,653</u> | <u>15,862</u> | <u>19,106</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>37,092</u> |
| Liabilities and fund balances | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | 17,221 |
| Due to other funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 801 | - |
| Unearned revenue | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>9,500</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>9,500</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>839</u> | <u>17,221</u> |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assigned | <u>21,773</u> | <u>979</u> | <u>17,930</u> | <u>1,606</u> | <u>11,829</u> | <u>4,153</u> | <u>15,862</u> | <u>19,106</u> | <u>(839)</u> | <u>19,871</u> |
| Total fund balances | <u>21,773</u> | <u>979</u> | <u>17,930</u> | <u>1,606</u> | <u>11,829</u> | <u>4,153</u> | <u>15,862</u> | <u>19,106</u> | <u>(839)</u> | <u>19,871</u> |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | <u>\$ 21,773</u> | <u>979</u> | <u>17,930</u> | <u>1,606</u> | <u>11,829</u> | <u>13,653</u> | <u>15,862</u> | <u>19,106</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>37,092</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | (Continued) |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Special Districts Fund
Combining Balance Sheet - Sub-Funds, Continued

| | Sewer Districts | | Ambulance Districts | | | Park Districts | | Drainage Districts | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Cortlandt Boulevard Central | Cortlandt Boulevard West | Cortlandt #1 | Cortlandt #2 | Cortlandt #3 | Putnam Colony | Continental Village | Sunset Ridge | North Cortlandt |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receivables: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | 108,022 | 104,967 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water rents | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due from other governments | - | - | 1,600 | 224,873 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due from other funds | - | - | 168,784 | 1,255,067 | 5,630 | 49,498 | 1,526 | 1,500 | 2,857 |
| Total other receivables | 108,022 | 104,967 | 170,384 | 1,479,940 | 5,630 | 49,498 | 1,526 | 1,500 | 2,857 |
| Prepaid expenditures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total assets | \$ 108,022 | 104,967 | 170,384 | 1,479,940 | 5,630 | 49,498 | 1,526 | 1,500 | 2,857 |
| Liabilities and fund balances | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 299 | 361 | 13,821 | 409,688 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Due to other funds | 46,964 | 84,128 | - | 382,153 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unearned revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities | 47,263 | 84,489 | 13,821 | 791,841 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assigned | 60,759 | 20,478 | 156,563 | 688,099 | 5,630 | 49,498 | 1,526 | 1,500 | 2,857 |
| Total fund balances | 60,759 | 20,478 | 156,563 | 688,099 | 5,630 | 49,498 | 1,526 | 1,500 | 2,857 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 108,022 | 104,967 | 170,384 | 1,479,940 | 5,630 | 49,498 | 1,526 | 1,500 | 2,857 |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Special Districts Fund
Combining Balance Sheet - Sub-Funds, Continued

| | Drainage Districts | | | | | | Improve- ment District | Totals | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <u>Ridgevale</u> | <u>Wash- ington Acres</u> | <u>West- chester Mall</u> | <u>Skytop</u> | <u>Lafayette</u> | <u>Hollow- Brook Ridge</u> | <u>Mohegan Lake</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,834,570 | 4,128,300 |
| Other receivables: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 255,691 | 7,293 |
| Water rents | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,476,945 | 2,071,516 |
| Due from other governments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 540,380 | 703,335 |
| Due from other funds | 2,933 | 9,006 | 3,985 | 595 | 3,538 | 1,169 | 2,836 | 2,224,744 | 1,641,087 |
| Total other receivables | 2,933 | 9,006 | 3,985 | 595 | 3,538 | 1,169 | 2,836 | 5,497,760 | 4,423,231 |
| Prepaid expenditures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26,123 | 18,218 |
| Total assets | \$ 2,933 | 9,006 | 3,985 | 595 | 3,538 | 1,169 | 2,836 | 10,358,453 | 8,569,749 |
| Liabilities and fund balances | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,413,419 | 1,428,887 |
| Due to other funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,338,190 | 2,179,291 |
| Unearned revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 653,407 | 395,930 |
| Total liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,405,016 | 4,004,108 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26,123 | 18,218 |
| Assigned | 2,933 | 9,006 | 3,985 | 595 | 3,538 | 1,169 | 2,836 | 5,927,314 | 4,547,423 |
| Total fund balances | 2,933 | 9,006 | 3,985 | 595 | 3,538 | 1,169 | 2,836 | 5,953,437 | 4,565,641 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 2,933 | 9,006 | 3,985 | 595 | 3,538 | 1,169 | 2,836 | 10,358,453 | 8,569,749 |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Special Districts Fund
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Sub-Funds
Year ended December 31, 2021
(With comparative totals for 2020)

| | Fire Protection Districts | | | | | Lighting Districts | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|
| | Dogwood Road | Furnace Dock Road | Mt. Airy Quaker Bridge | North Cortlandt | Continental Village | Water District | Montrose | Verplanck | North Cortlandt |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ - | 55,450 | 419,017 | - | 171,412 | 1,009,173 | 85,071 | 30,006 | - |
| Departmental income | - | - | - | - | - | 6,982,981 | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental charges | - | - | - | - | - | 25,605 | - | - | - |
| Use of money and property | - | - | - | - | - | 874 | - | - | - |
| State aid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total revenue | - | 55,450 | 419,017 | - | 171,412 | 8,018,633 | 85,071 | 30,006 | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government support | - | - | - | - | - | 34,987 | - | - | - |
| Public safety | - | 55,444 | 419,004 | - | 174,050 | - | - | - | - |
| Health | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,049 | 17,182 | 36 |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Home and community services | - | - | - | - | - | 5,924,518 | - | - | - |
| Employee benefits | - | - | - | - | - | 638,550 | - | - | - |
| Debt service - principal | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,809 | 13,890 | - |
| Debt service - interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,237 | 596 | - |
| Total expenditures | - | 55,444 | 419,004 | - | 174,050 | 6,598,055 | 80,095 | 31,668 | 36 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures | - | 6 | 13 | - | (2,638) | 1,420,578 | 4,976 | (1,662) | (36) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | - | 55,000 | - | - | - |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | - | - | (324,808) | - | - | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | - | - | - | - | (269,808) | - | - | - |
| Net change in fund balances | - | 6 | 13 | - | (2,638) | 1,150,770 | 4,976 | (1,662) | (36) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | 1,257 | 3,240 | 38,602 | 5,990 | 6,563 | 3,455,731 | 30,270 | 24,316 | 75,807 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ 1,257 | 3,246 | 38,615 | 5,990 | 3,925 | 4,606,501 | 35,246 | 22,654 | 75,771 |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Special Districts Fund
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Sub-Funds, Continued

| | Sewer Districts | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | <u>Fawn Ridge</u> | <u>Conklin Park</u> | <u>Conklin Park East</u> | <u>Skytop</u> | <u>Lafayette</u> | <u>Hollow- brook Ridge</u> | <u>Red Oaks</u> | <u>Country Woods</u> |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 15,270 | 1,001 | 3,003 | 2,003 | 8,512 | 3,001 | 25,005 | 1,503 |
| Departmental income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Use of money and property | 264 | - | 41 | - | 2,156 | - | 472 | 80 |
| State aid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total revenue | <u>15,534</u> | <u>1,001</u> | <u>3,044</u> | <u>2,003</u> | <u>10,668</u> | <u>3,001</u> | <u>25,477</u> | <u>1,583</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| General government support | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Home and community services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt service - principal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt service - interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures | <u>15,534</u> | <u>1,001</u> | <u>3,044</u> | <u>2,003</u> | <u>10,668</u> | <u>3,001</u> | <u>25,477</u> | <u>1,583</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers out | <u>(10,000)</u> | <u>(1,000)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(2,000)</u> | <u>(2,500)</u> | <u>(3,000)</u> | <u>(25,000)</u> | <u>(1,500)</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>(10,000)</u> | <u>(1,000)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(2,000)</u> | <u>(2,500)</u> | <u>(3,000)</u> | <u>(25,000)</u> | <u>(1,500)</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | 5,534 | 1 | 3,044 | 3 | 8,168 | 1 | 477 | 83 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>27,146</u> | <u>4,309</u> | <u>18,729</u> | <u>976</u> | <u>9,762</u> | <u>1,605</u> | <u>11,352</u> | <u>4,070</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$ 32,680</u> | <u>4,310</u> | <u>21,773</u> | <u>979</u> | <u>17,930</u> | <u>1,606</u> | <u>11,829</u> | <u>4,153</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Special Districts Fund
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Sub-Funds, Continued

| | Sewer Districts | | | | | | Ambulance Districts | | | Park Districts | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | Waterbury Manor | Emery Ridge | Cortlandt Boulevard East | Dickerson Pond | Cortlandt Boulevard Central | Cortlandt Boulevard West | Cortlandt #1 | Cortlandt #2 | Cortlandt #3 | Putnam Colony | Continental Village |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 2,009 | 10,002 | - | - | - | - | 305,031 | 84,014 | 400,235 | - | 5,469 |
| Departmental income | - | - | - | 312,585 | 181,466 | 181,908 | - | 187,382 | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Use of money and property | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| State aid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total revenue | <u>2,009</u> | <u>10,002</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>312,585</u> | <u>181,466</u> | <u>181,908</u> | <u>305,031</u> | <u>321,396</u> | <u>400,235</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5,469</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government support | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | - | - | - | - | - | - | 109,355 | 719,094 | - | - | - |
| Transportation | - | - | 839 | 214,714 | 4,707 | 3,430 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Home and community services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt service - principal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt service - interest | - | - | - | 38,000 | 56,000 | 58,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>839</u> | <u>252,714</u> | <u>60,707</u> | <u>61,430</u> | <u>109,355</u> | <u>719,094</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures | <u>2,009</u> | <u>10,002</u> | <u>(839)</u> | <u>59,871</u> | <u>120,759</u> | <u>120,478</u> | <u>195,676</u> | <u>(397,698)</u> | <u>400,235</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5,469</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 565,000 | - | - | - |
| Transfers out | - | (10,000) | - | (40,000) | (60,000) | (100,000) | (165,000) | (86,775) | (400,000) | - | (5,469) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>-</u> | <u>(10,000)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(40,000)</u> | <u>(60,000)</u> | <u>(100,000)</u> | <u>(165,000)</u> | <u>478,225</u> | <u>(400,000)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(5,469)</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | 2,009 | 2 | (839) | 19,871 | 60,759 | 20,478 | 30,676 | 80,527 | 235 | - | - |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | 13,853 | 19,104 | - | - | - | - | 125,887 | 607,572 | 5,395 | 49,498 | 1,526 |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$ 15,862</u> | <u>19,106</u> | <u>(839)</u> | <u>19,871</u> | <u>60,759</u> | <u>20,478</u> | <u>156,563</u> | <u>688,099</u> | <u>5,630</u> | <u>49,498</u> | <u>1,526</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Special Districts Fund
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Sub-Funds, Continued

| | Drainage Districts | | | | | | | | Improvement District | Totals | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Sunset Ridge | North Cortlandt | Ridgevale | Wash- ington Acres | West- chester Mall | Skytop | Lafayette | Hollow- Brook Ridge | Mohegan Lake | 2021 | 2020 |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 500 | - | 10,000 | 3,002 | 10,007 | - | 1,511 | 3,001 | 18,311 | 2,682,519 | 2,676,752 |
| Departmental income | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,846,322 | 7,146,855 |
| Intergovernmental charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,605 | 25,978 |
| Use of money and property | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,887 | 6,323 |
| State aid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 758 |
| Total revenue | <u>500</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>10,000</u> | <u>3,002</u> | <u>10,007</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,511</u> | <u>3,001</u> | <u>18,311</u> | <u>10,608,333</u> | <u>9,856,666</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government support | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34,987 | 43,748 |
| Public safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 648,498 | 640,422 |
| Health | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 828,449 | 976,081 |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 290,957 | 54,461 |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,263 |
| Home and community services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16,494 | 5,941,012 | 6,814,819 |
| Employee benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 638,550 | 638,168 |
| Debt service - principal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42,699 | 41,429 |
| Debt service - interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 153,833 | 3,400 |
| Total expenditures | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>16,494</u> | <u>8,578,985</u> | <u>9,215,791</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures | <u>500</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>10,000</u> | <u>3,002</u> | <u>10,007</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,511</u> | <u>3,001</u> | <u>1,817</u> | <u>2,029,348</u> | <u>640,875</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 620,000 | 626,000 |
| Transfers out | - | - | (10,000) | - | (10,000) | - | (1,500) | (3,000) | - | (1,261,552) | (1,574,231) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(10,000)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(10,000)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(1,500)</u> | <u>(3,000)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(641,552)</u> | <u>(948,231)</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | 500 | - | - | 3,002 | 7 | - | 11 | 1 | 1,817 | 1,387,796 | (307,356) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>1,000</u> | <u>2,857</u> | <u>2,933</u> | <u>6,004</u> | <u>3,978</u> | <u>595</u> | <u>3,527</u> | <u>1,168</u> | <u>1,019</u> | <u>4,565,641</u> | <u>4,872,997</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$ 1,500</u> | <u>2,857</u> | <u>2,933</u> | <u>9,006</u> | <u>3,985</u> | <u>595</u> | <u>3,538</u> | <u>1,169</u> | <u>2,836</u> | <u>5,953,437</u> | <u>4,565,641</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Capital Projects Fund
Comparative Balance Sheet
December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Assets: | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ 4,851,827 | 6,079,301 |
| Receivables: | | |
| State and federal aid | 814,300 | 221,027 |
| Due from other funds | 2,349,172 | 1,466,469 |
| Total receivables | 3,163,472 | 1,687,496 |
| Total assets | \$ 8,015,299 | 7,766,797 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | 828,163 | 566,356 |
| Due to other funds | 3,024,374 | 2,491,701 |
| Bond anticipation notes payable | 10,900,000 | 11,600,000 |
| Total liabilities | 14,752,537 | 14,658,057 |
| Fund balance - unassigned | (6,737,238) | (6,891,260) |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 8,015,299 | 7,766,797 |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Capital Projects Fund
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenue: | | |
| State aid | \$ 52,457 | 88,660 |
| Federal aid | 771,183 | (4,138) |
| Miscellaneous | <u>4,881</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total revenue | 828,521 | 84,522 |
| Expenditures - capital outlay | <u>2,841,242</u> | <u>11,747,851</u> |
| Excess of expenditures over revenue | <u>(2,012,721)</u> | <u>(11,663,329)</u> |
| Other financing sources: | | |
| Proceeds from installment purchase debt | 216,358 | 605,217 |
| Transfers in | <u>1,950,385</u> | <u>3,199,524</u> |
| Total other financing sources | <u>2,166,743</u> | <u>3,804,741</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | 154,022 | (7,858,588) |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | <u>(6,891,260)</u> | <u>967,328</u> |
| Fund balance at end of year | <u><u>\$ (6,737,238)</u></u> | <u><u>(6,891,260)</u></u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Capital Projects Fund
Project-Length Schedule
Inception of Project through December 31, 2021

| | Project Budget | Expenditures and Transfers | Unexpended Balance | Revenue | Fund Balance (Deficit) at December 31, 2021 | Bond Anticipation Notes Outstanding at December 31, 2021 |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|---|
| Highway Project - Bridge | \$ 1,003,500 | 263,672 | 739,828 | 1,003,500 | 739,828 | - |
| Croton Park Water Tank #1 Replacement | 2,237,200 | 2,163,505 | 73,695 | 2,163,505 | - | - |
| Montrose Lighting District | 70,000 | 62,145 | 7,855 | 62,145 | - | - |
| Lafayette Sewer | 432,500 | 403,622 | 28,878 | 432,500 | 28,878 | - |
| Lafayette Drainage | 15,000 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 15,000 | 7,500 | - |
| Skytop Drainage | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - |
| Skytop Sewer | 41,000 | - | 41,000 | 41,000 | 41,000 | - |
| Fawn Ridge Sewer | 160,000 | 85,773 | 74,227 | 160,000 | 74,227 | - |
| North Cortlandt Drainage District | 368,626 | 83,074 | 285,552 | 368,000 | 284,926 | - |
| Westchester Mall Drainage | 597,500 | 72,399 | 525,101 | 597,500 | 525,101 | - |
| Country Woods Sewer | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Putnam Colony Park | 35,630 | 6,870 | 28,760 | 42,500 | 35,630 | - |
| Parkway Drive Water Main Replacement | 539,749 | 481,821 | 57,928 | 481,821 | - | - |
| Furnace Woods Sewer | 544,749 | 110,132 | 434,617 | 105,211 | (4,921) | - |
| Cortlandt Boulevard Streetscape | 133,069 | 115,269 | 17,800 | 115,269 | - | - |
| Rowing Dock at Waterfront Park | 166,000 | 158,583 | 7,417 | 158,583 | - | - |
| Sprout Brook Water Mains | 11,000 | 8,970 | 2,030 | 8,970 | - | - |
| Cortlandt Lake Dam | 257,542 | 240,010 | 17,532 | 257,542 | 17,532 | - |
| Croton Ave Water Main to Maple Row | 174,515 | 17,829 | 156,686 | 174,515 | 156,686 | - |
| Road Resurfacing | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | - | 2,000,000 | - | 500,000 |
| New DES Headquarters | 278,794 | 235,294 | 43,500 | 244,944 | 9,650 | - |
| Continental Village Water Main Replacement | 907,980 | 907,980 | - | 907,980 | - | - |
| Mini Golf Course at Cook Park | 432,833 | 432,833 | - | 432,833 | - | - |
| Cook Pool Tennis | 109,975 | 102,660 | 7,315 | 109,975 | 7,315 | - |
| Annsville Circle Pedestrian Path | 1,405,000 | 68,165 | 1,336,835 | 68,165 | - | - |
| Environmental Education Center | 50,000 | 50,023 | (23) | 50,023 | - | - |
| Cook Park Fitness Trail | 97,269 | 97,269 | - | 97,269 | - | - |
| Cortlandt - Peekskill Regional ALS | 326,775 | 76,775 | 250,000 | 76,775 | - | - |
| Route 9A Sidewalks | 481,730 | 481,730 | - | 481,730 | - | - |
| Annsville Creek Sewer District | 287,000 | 20,650 | 266,350 | 20,650 | - | - |
| Lake Meahagh | 26,905 | 26,905 | - | 26,905 | - | - |
| Amberlands drainage | 169,769 | 169,769 | - | 169,769 | - | - |
| Purchase of Property | 2,781,817 | 2,781,817 | - | 2,781,817 | - | - |
| Westchester Dam | 181,000 | 36,995 | 144,005 | 36,995 | - | - |
| Cook Park Basketball Court | 110,044 | 110,044 | - | 110,044 | - | - |
| Jacob Hill Water Main Ext - Gabrielle Drive | 500,000 | 354,265 | 145,735 | 354,265 | - | - |
| Sea Plane Hanger | 567,913 | 417,499 | 150,414 | 608,769 | 191,270 | - |
| Septic Cleaning and Repair | 231,234 | 145,072 | 86,162 | 231,234 | 86,162 | - |
| Youth Center at Memorial Drive | 2,100,000 | 2,092,044 | 7,956 | 2,100,000 | 7,956 | - |
| Central Data Processing | 80,000 | 80,000 | - | 80,000 | - | - |
| Route 6/Westbrook Drive Intersection | 1,064,610 | 786,272 | 278,338 | 1,064,610 | 278,338 | - |
| Sprout Brook Lax/All Purpose Fund | 850,000 | 887,864 | (37,864) | 900,000 | 12,136 | - |
| Cook Spray Park | 592,000 | 559,709 | 32,291 | 559,709 | - | - |
| Lake Meahagh | 41,360 | 41,360 | - | 41,360 | - | - |
| Croton Park Rd Water | 15,000 | 14,404 | 596 | 15,000 | 596 | - |
| Furnace Dock Lake | 1,666,799 | 1,666,799 | - | 1,666,799 | - | - |
| Route 6 Betterments | 1,500,000 | 1,499,991 | 9 | 1,499,991 | - | - |
| GEIS Block Sewer | 100,000 | 96,533 | 3,467 | 100,000 | 3,467 | - |
| Sherwood Rd Water Main | 625,678 | 625,678 | - | 625,678 | - | - |
| Illicit Discharge Storm Water System | 100,724 | 100,724 | - | 100,724 | - | - |
| Kings Ferry Sidewalk | 822,503 | 822,503 | - | 822,503 | - | - |
| Dickerson Pong Sewer District | 1,858,547 | 1,858,547 | - | 40,000 | (1,818,547) | 1,800,000 |
| Cook Pool Bath House | 4,098,346 | 4,062,734 | 35,612 | 1,006,075 | (3,056,659) | 3,000,000 |
| Broadway Boulevard Sidewalks | 3,282,741 | 2,454,502 | 828,239 | 2,488,292 | 33,790 | - |
| Croton Park Water Tank # 2 | 1,207,500 | 1,207,500 | - | 1,207,500 | - | - |
| Cook Park Improvements | 2,097,510 | 2,094,616 | 2,894 | 2,094,616 | - | - |
| Annsville Creek Marsh Path | 35,000 | 17,894 | 17,106 | 17,894 | - | - |
| Montrose Sidewalk Improvements | 147,109 | 147,109 | - | 147,109 | - | - |
| Conklin East Sewer | 834,216 | 834,127 | 89 | 834,865 | 738 | - |
| Verplanck Shoreline/Martin Property | 2,880,527 | 2,632,048 | 248,479 | 2,880,482 | 248,434 | - |
| Cortlandt Crossing West Sewer District | 2,890,162 | 2,804,389 | 85,773 | 100,000 | (2,704,389) | 2,840,000 |
| Cortlandt Crossing Central Sewer District | 2,734,346 | 2,734,346 | - | 60,000 | (2,674,346) | 2,760,000 |
| Oregon Road Improvements | 1,557,390 | 1,557,127 | 263 | 1,557,390 | 263 | - |
| Springvale Sidewalks | 135,000 | 37,538 | 97,462 | 37,538 | - | - |
| Sprout Brook Dog Park | 50,500 | 47,536 | 2,964 | 47,536 | - | - |
| Purchase of Vehicles - Townwide | 535,000 | 448,859 | 86,141 | 535,000 | 86,141 | - |
| Purchase of Vehicles - Town Outside Villages/Highw | 3,164,372 | 2,400,405 | 763,967 | 2,739,822 | 339,417 | - |
| Purchase of Vehicles - Consolidated Water | 954,071 | 791,846 | 162,225 | 917,555 | 125,709 | - |
| Filtration Plant | 11,095,698 | 10,976,764 | 118,934 | 11,095,698 | 118,934 | - |
| Water Tank Construction | 1,488,500 | 1,488,500 | - | 1,488,500 | - | - |
| Condon Building Renovations | 417,667 | 357,666 | 60,001 | 357,666 | - | - |
| Lake Meahagh Park Improvements | 1,303,618 | 1,303,618 | - | 1,303,618 | - | - |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ 70,120,112 | 62,328,471 | 7,791,641 | 55,591,233 | (6,737,238) | 10,900,000 |

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Purpose Fund - The Special Purpose Fund is used to account for assets held by the Town in accordance with the terms of a trust agreement.

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is provided to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest and for financial resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest maturing in future years.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Combining Balance Sheet
December 31, 2021
(With comparative totals for 2020)

| | <u>Special Purpose</u> | <u>Debt Service</u> | <u>Totals</u> <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ 1,430,057 | - | 1,430,057 | 1,249,926 |
| Due from other funds | <u>-</u> | <u>2,605,807</u> | <u>2,605,807</u> | <u>2,466,701</u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 1,430,057</u> | <u>2,605,807</u> | <u>4,035,864</u> | <u>3,716,627</u> |
| Liabilities and fund balance: | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | - | 261 | 261 | 261 |
| Due to other funds | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | - |
| Deposits | <u>1,302,567</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,302,567</u> | <u>1,234,468</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>1,302,567</u> | <u>400,261</u> | <u>1,702,828</u> | <u>1,234,729</u> |
| Fund balances - restricted | <u>127,490</u> | <u>2,205,546</u> | <u>2,333,036</u> | <u>2,481,898</u> |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | <u>\$ 1,430,057</u> | <u>2,605,807</u> | <u>4,035,864</u> | <u>3,716,627</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Year ended December 31, 2021
(With comparative totals for 2020)

| | <u>Special Purpose</u> | <u>Debt Service</u> | <u>Totals</u> <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Departmental income | \$112,000 | - | 112,000 | - |
| Use of money and property | 32 | 1,733 | 1,765 | 3,975 |
| Miscellaneous | <u>-</u> | <u>137,373</u> | <u>137,373</u> | <u>600,125</u> |
| Total revenue | <u>112,032</u> | <u>139,106</u> | <u>251,138</u> | <u>604,100</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General government support | - | - | - | 66,088 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | - | 440,000 | 440,000 | 475,000 |
| Interest | <u>-</u> | <u>208,526</u> | <u>208,526</u> | <u>181,193</u> |
| Total expenditures | <u>-</u> | <u>648,526</u> | <u>648,526</u> | <u>722,281</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | <u>112,032</u> | <u>(509,420)</u> | <u>(397,388)</u> | <u>(118,181)</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Payments to escrow agent | - | - | - | (2,539,397) |
| Issuance of debt | - | - | - | 2,205,000 |
| Transfers in | - | 648,526 | 648,526 | 656,193 |
| Transfers out | <u>-</u> | <u>(400,000)</u> | <u>(400,000)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>-</u> | <u>248,526</u> | <u>248,526</u> | <u>321,796</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | 112,032 | (260,894) | (148,862) | 203,615 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | <u>15,458</u> | <u>2,466,440</u> | <u>2,481,898</u> | <u>2,278,283</u> |
| Fund balance at end of year | <u>\$127,490</u> | <u>2,205,546</u> | <u>2,333,036</u> | <u>2,481,898</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Special Purpose Fund Comparative Balance Sheet
December 31, 2021
(With comparative totals for 2020)

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Assets - cash and equivalents | \$ <u>1,430,057</u> | <u>1,249,926</u> |
| Liabilities - deposits | 1,302,567 | 1,234,468 |
| Fund balance - restricted | <u>127,490</u> | <u>15,458</u> |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ <u>1,430,057</u> | <u>1,249,926</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Special Purpose Fund
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue: | | |
| Departmental income | \$ 112,000 | - |
| Use of money and property | <u>32</u> | <u>17</u> |
| Total revenue | 112,032 | 17 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | <u>15,458</u> | <u>15,441</u> |
| Fund balance at end of year | <u><u>\$ 127,490</u></u> | <u><u>15,458</u></u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Debt Service Fund
Comparative Balance Sheet
December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Assets - due from other funds | <u>\$ 2,605,807</u> | <u>2,466,701</u> |
| Liabilities and fund balance: | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | 261 | 261 |
| Due to other funds | <u>400,000</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>400,261</u> | <u>261</u> |
| Fund balance - restricted | <u>2,205,546</u> | <u>2,466,440</u> |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | <u>\$ 2,605,807</u> | <u>2,466,701</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Debt Service Fund
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | 2021 | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | |
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ - | - | 1,733 | 1,733 |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | 137,373 | 137,373 |
| Total revenue | - | - | 139,106 | 139,106 |
| Expenditures - debt service - serial bonds: | | | | |
| Principal | - | 440,000 | 440,000 | - |
| Interest | - | 208,526 | 208,526 | - |
| Total expenditures | - | 648,526 | 648,526 | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures | - | (648,526) | (509,420) | 139,106 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | 648,526 | 648,526 | - |
| Transfers out | - | (400,000) | (400,000) | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | 248,526 | 248,526 | - |
| Net change in fund balance | - | (400,000) | (260,894) | 139,106 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 2,466,440 | 2,466,440 | 2,466,440 | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | <u>\$2,466,440</u> | <u>2,066,440</u> | <u>2,205,546</u> | <u>139,106</u> |

(Continued)

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Debt Service Fund
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, Continued

| | 2020 | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | |
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ - | - | 3,958 | 3,958 |
| Miscellaneous | - | 400,487 | 600,125 | 199,638 |
| Total revenue | - | 400,487 | 604,083 | 203,596 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General government support | - | 66,088 | 66,088 | - |
| Debt service - serial bonds: | | | | |
| Principal | - | 475,000 | 475,000 | - |
| Interest | - | 181,193 | 181,193 | - |
| Total expenditures | - | 722,281 | 722,281 | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures | - | (321,794) | (118,198) | 203,596 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Payments to escrow agent | - | (2,539,397) | (2,539,397) | - |
| Issuance of debt | - | 2,205,000 | 2,205,000 | - |
| Transfers in | - | 656,193 | 656,193 | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | 321,796 | 321,796 | - |
| Net change in fund balance | - | 2 | 203,598 | 203,596 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 2,262,842 | 2,262,842 | 2,262,842 | - |
| Fund balance at end of year | <u>\$2,262,842</u> | <u>2,262,844</u> | <u>2,466,440</u> | <u>203,596</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position
December 31, 2021
(With comparative totals for 2020)

| | <u>Workers'</u> | <u>Length of Service</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | <u>Compensation</u> | <u>Award Program</u> | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ 1,406,534 | - | 1,406,534 | 1,101,046 |
| Investments, at fair value: | | | | |
| Short-term investments | - | 63,082 | 63,082 | 69,158 |
| Common stock | - | 335,342 | 335,342 | 248,013 |
| Mutual funds | <u>-</u> | <u>598,135</u> | <u>598,135</u> | <u>585,677</u> |
| Total investments, at fair value | - | 996,559 | 996,559 | 902,848 |
| Accounts receivable | <u>-</u> | <u>37,000</u> | <u>37,000</u> | <u>37,000</u> |
| Total assets | <u>1,406,534</u> | <u>1,033,559</u> | <u>2,440,093</u> | <u>2,040,894</u> |
| Deferred outflows of resources | <u>-</u> | <u>224,337</u> | <u>224,337</u> | <u>93,623</u> |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 7,672 | 3,337 | 11,009 | 10,642 |
| Current portion of claims payable | <u>500,000</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>500,000</u> | <u>600,000</u> |
| Total current liabilities | 507,672 | 3,337 | 511,009 | 610,642 |
| Claims payable, less current portion | 2,679,509 | - | 2,679,509 | 2,117,763 |
| Pension liability | <u>-</u> | <u>1,148,590</u> | <u>1,148,590</u> | <u>920,411</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>3,187,181</u> | <u>1,151,927</u> | <u>4,339,108</u> | <u>3,648,816</u> |
| Deferred inflows of resources | <u>-</u> | <u>89,124</u> | <u>89,124</u> | <u>111,552</u> |
| Net position - unrestricted | <u>\$ (1,780,647)</u> | <u>16,845</u> | <u>(1,763,802)</u> | <u>(1,625,851)</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Funds
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
Year ended December 31, 2021
(With comparative totals for 2020)

| | <u>Workers'</u> <u>Compensation</u> | <u>Length of Service</u> <u>Award Program</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Operating revenue - charges for services | \$ 700,000 | 3,247 | 703,247 | 707,697 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | |
| Employee benefits | 856,663 | 99,288 | 955,951 | 621,079 |
| Administrative costs | <u>-</u> | <u>4,024</u> | <u>4,024</u> | <u>3,349</u> |
| Total operating expenses | <u>856,663</u> | <u>103,312</u> | <u>959,975</u> | <u>624,428</u> |
| Gain (loss) from operations | (156,663) | (100,065) | (256,728) | 83,269 |
| Nonoperating revenue - interest income | <u>281</u> | <u>118,496</u> | <u>118,777</u> | <u>119,184</u> |
| Change in net position | (156,382) | 18,431 | (137,951) | 202,453 |
| Net position at beginning of year | <u>(1,624,265)</u> | <u>(1,586)</u> | <u>(1,625,851)</u> | <u>(1,828,304)</u> |
| Net position at end of year | <u><u>\$ (1,780,647)</u></u> | <u><u>16,845</u></u> | <u><u>(1,763,802)</u></u> | <u><u>(1,625,851)</u></u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Fund
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
Year ended December 31, 2021
(With comparative totals for 2020)

| | Workers' Compensation | Length of Service Award Program | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | |
| Received from charges for services | \$ 700,000 | 3,247 | 703,247 | 707,697 |
| Cash payments for benefits | <u>(394,793)</u> | <u>(28,032)</u> | <u>(422,825)</u> | <u>(448,678)</u> |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | <u>305,207</u> | <u>(24,785)</u> | <u>280,422</u> | <u>259,019</u> |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | |
| Interest income | 281 | 118,496 | 118,777 | 119,184 |
| Purchases of investments | <u>-</u> | <u>(93,711)</u> | <u>(93,711)</u> | <u>(101,954)</u> |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | <u>281</u> | <u>24,785</u> | <u>25,066</u> | <u>17,230</u> |
| Net decrease in cash and equivalents | 305,488 | - | 305,488 | 276,249 |
| Cash and equivalents at beginning of year | <u>1,101,046</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,101,046</u> | <u>824,797</u> |
| Cash and equivalents at end of year | <u><u>\$ 1,406,534</u></u> | <u><u>-</u></u> | <u><u>1,406,534</u></u> | <u><u>1,101,046</u></u> |
| Reconciliation of operating gain (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: | | | | |
| Operating gain (loss) | (156,663) | (100,065) | (256,728) | 83,269 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating gain (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: | | | | |
| Changes in: | | | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | - | (130,714) | (130,714) | (25,046) |
| Accounts payable | 124 | 243 | 367 | 3,453 |
| Pension liability | - | 228,179 | 228,179 | 80,308 |
| Claims payable | 461,746 | - | 461,746 | 143,861 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | <u>-</u> | <u>(22,428)</u> | <u>(22,428)</u> | <u>(26,826)</u> |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | <u><u>\$ 305,207</u></u> | <u><u>(24,785)</u></u> | <u><u>280,422</u></u> | <u><u>259,019</u></u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Proprietary Fund
Internal Service Fund - Workers' Compensation Benefits Fund
Comparative Statement of Net Position
December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Assets - cash and equivalents | \$ 1,406,534 | 1,101,046 |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | 7,672 | 7,548 |
| Current portion of claims payable | <u>500,000</u> | <u>600,000</u> |
| Total current liabilities | <u>507,672</u> | <u>607,548</u> |
| Claims payable, less current portion | <u>2,679,509</u> | <u>2,117,763</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>3,187,181</u> | <u>2,725,311</u> |
| Net position (deficit) | <u><u>\$ (1,780,647)</u></u> | <u><u>(1,624,265)</u></u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Proprietary Fund
Supplementary and Other Information
Internal Service Fund - Workers' Compensation Benefits Fund
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Operating revenue - charges for services | \$ 700,000 | 700,000 |
| Operating expenses - employee benefits | <u>856,663</u> | <u>568,635</u> |
| Gain (loss) from operations | (156,663) | 131,365 |
| Nonoperating revenue - interest income | <u>281</u> | <u>664</u> |
| Change in net position | (156,382) | 132,029 |
| Net position at beginning of year | <u>(1,624,265)</u> | <u>(1,756,294)</u> |
| Net position at end of year | <u><u>\$ (1,780,647)</u></u> | <u><u>(1,624,265)</u></u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Proprietary Fund
Internal Service Fund - Workers' Compensation Benefits Fund
Comparative Statement of Cash Flows
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Cash received from charges for services | \$ 700,000 | 700,000 |
| Cash payments to insurance carriers and claimants | <u>(394,793)</u> | <u>(424,415)</u> |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | <u>305,207</u> | <u>275,585</u> |
| Cash flows from investing activities - interest income | <u>281</u> | <u>664</u> |
| Net increase in cash and equivalents | 305,488 | 276,249 |
| Cash and equivalents at beginning of year | <u>1,101,046</u> | <u>824,797</u> |
| Cash and equivalents at end of year | <u><u>\$ 1,406,534</u></u> | <u><u>1,101,046</u></u> |
| Reconciliation of gain (loss) from operations to net cash from operating activities: | | |
| Operating gain (loss) | (156,663) | 131,365 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating gain (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities: | | |
| Changes in: | | |
| Accounts payable | 124 | 359 |
| Claims payable | <u>461,746</u> | <u>143,861</u> |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | <u><u>\$ 305,207</u></u> | <u><u>275,585</u></u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Proprietary Fund
Internal Service Fund - Length of Services Award Program
Comparative Statement of Net Position
December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Assets: | | |
| Investments, at fair value: | | |
| Short-term investments | \$ 63,082 | 69,158 |
| Common stock | 335,342 | 248,013 |
| Mutual Funds | <u>598,135</u> | <u>585,677</u> |
| Total investments, at fair value | 996,559 | 902,848 |
| Accounts receivable | <u>37,000</u> | <u>37,000</u> |
| Total assets | <u>1,033,559</u> | <u>939,848</u> |
| Deferred outflows of resources | <u>224,337</u> | <u>93,623</u> |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Current liabilities - accounts payable | 3,337 | 3,094 |
| Noncurrent liabilities - pension liability | <u>1,148,590</u> | <u>920,411</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>1,151,927</u> | <u>923,505</u> |
| Deferred outflows of resources | <u>89,124</u> | <u>111,552</u> |
| Net position | <u><u>\$ 16,845</u></u> | <u><u>(1,586)</u></u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Proprietary Fund
Supplementary and Other Information
Internal Service Fund - Length of Services Award Program
Comparative Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Operating revenue - charges for services | \$ 3,247 | 7,697 |
| Operating expenses: | | |
| Employee benefits | 99,288 | 52,444 |
| Administrative costs | <u>4,024</u> | <u>3,349</u> |
| Total operating expenses | 103,312 | 55,793 |
| Loss from operations | (100,065) | (48,096) |
| Nonoperating revenue - interest income | <u>118,496</u> | <u>118,520</u> |
| Change in net position | 18,431 | 70,424 |
| Net position at beginning of year | <u>(1,586)</u> | <u>(72,010)</u> |
| Net position at end of year | <u><u>\$ 16,845</u></u> | <u><u>(1,586)</u></u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Supplementary and Other Information
Proprietary Fund
Internal Service Fund - Length of Services Award Program
Comparative Statement of Cash Flows
Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Received from charges for services | \$ 3,247 | 7,697 |
| Cash payments for benefits | <u>(28,032)</u> | <u>(24,263)</u> |
| Net cash used in operating activities | <u>(24,785)</u> | <u>(16,566)</u> |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| Interest income | 118,496 | 118,520 |
| Purchases of investments | <u>(93,711)</u> | <u>(101,954)</u> |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | <u>24,785</u> | <u>16,566</u> |
| Net decrease in cash and equivalents | - | - |
| Cash and equivalents at beginning of year | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Cash and equivalents at end of year | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | <u><u>-</u></u> |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: | | |
| Operating loss | (100,065) | (48,096) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: | | |
| Changes in: | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | (130,714) | (25,046) |
| Accounts payable | 243 | 3,094 |
| Pension liability | 228,179 | 80,308 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | <u>(22,428)</u> | <u>(26,826)</u> |
| Net cash used in operating activities | <u><u>\$ (24,785)</u></u> | <u><u>(16,566)</u></u> |

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. These schedules include:

Net Position by Component

Changes in Net Position

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 55,567,024 | 53,354,170 | 55,439,761 | 56,331,960 | 56,519,875 | 54,230,205 | 53,892,881 | 54,544,570 | 54,507,066 | 55,235,224 |
| Restricted | 7,993,726 | 6,584,001 | 8,344,504 | 7,296,297 | 5,392,790 | 6,760,645 | 7,050,303 | 8,131,947 | 10,874,871 | 10,966,928 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | <u>(70,812,759)</u> | <u>(67,433,520)</u> | <u>(68,120,526)</u> | <u>(67,082,358)</u> | <u>(12,435,466)</u> | <u>(8,659,713)</u> | <u>(9,198,564)</u> | <u>(7,769,947)</u> | <u>(4,868,227)</u> | <u>(2,768,751)</u> |
| Total primary government net position | <u>\$ (7,252,009)</u> | <u>(7,495,349)</u> | <u>(4,336,261)</u> | <u>(3,454,101)</u> | <u>49,477,199</u> | <u>52,331,137</u> | <u>51,744,620</u> | <u>54,906,570</u> | <u>60,513,710</u> | <u>63,433,401</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government support | \$ 10,030,682 | 10,326,801 | 8,548,736 | 8,003,599 | 9,038,005 | 9,479,470 | 6,706,694 | 7,916,968 | 7,344,888 | 7,504,770 |
| Public safety | 3,284,014 | 3,321,392 | 3,068,049 | 2,940,184 | 2,912,926 | 2,783,883 | 2,651,572 | 2,638,189 | 2,301,858 | 2,491,102 |
| Health | 853,105 | 1,052,087 | 949,102 | 1,033,925 | 1,032,613 | 1,017,344 | 1,117,634 | 838,335 | 1,056,847 | 766,737 |
| Transportation | 8,481,763 | 7,054,020 | 10,573,615 | 8,636,790 | 8,554,633 | 8,208,194 | 9,187,620 | 10,490,811 | 10,866,697 | 7,629,644 |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | 1,090,207 | 1,086,431 | 1,108,512 | 1,027,108 | 1,093,026 | 1,022,775 | 844,603 | 937,365 | 902,430 | 1,030,479 |
| Culture and recreation | 7,447,274 | 6,093,604 | 7,455,219 | 6,666,182 | 7,222,273 | 7,281,571 | 6,579,896 | 6,391,835 | 6,496,403 | 6,322,241 |
| Home and community services | 14,988,448 | 16,069,407 | 13,299,577 | 12,870,139 | 14,727,726 | 13,413,242 | 14,226,045 | 13,213,205 | 13,529,853 | 13,097,127 |
| Interest | 408,953 | 275,560 | 258,882 | 230,749 | 242,772 | 194,300 | 205,785 | 246,016 | 276,059 | 310,592 |
| Total primary government expenses | <u>46,584,446</u> | <u>45,279,302</u> | <u>45,261,692</u> | <u>41,408,676</u> | <u>44,823,974</u> | <u>43,400,779</u> | <u>41,519,849</u> | <u>42,672,724</u> | <u>42,775,035</u> | <u>39,152,692</u> |
| Program revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government support | 245,572 | 131,300 | 292,078 | 114,960 | 113,019 | 272,108 | 235,248 | 167,225 | 188,501 | 178,740 |
| Public safety | 815,646 | 715,288 | 1,098,316 | 991,992 | 682,827 | 678,978 | 716,196 | 538,224 | 609,848 | 496,162 |
| Health | - | - | - | - | - | - | 177,086 | 127,591 | 283,109 | 185,637 |
| Transportation | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18,509 | 18,771 | 18,741 | 17,677 |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | 34,763 | 5,244 | 70,382 | 71,600 | 65,647 | 78,991 | - | - | - | - |
| Culture and recreation | 731,391 | 187,040 | 1,220,967 | 1,109,151 | 1,027,922 | 1,446,778 | 1,260,109 | 1,222,022 | 1,126,808 | 1,272,781 |
| Home and community services | 8,604,421 | 7,902,115 | 7,712,586 | 7,387,643 | 7,739,379 | 7,471,925 | 5,890,864 | 5,506,842 | 5,351,811 | 4,821,413 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 1,219,560 | 796,546 | 983,448 | 938,786 | 1,031,509 | 1,048,879 | 1,588,718 | 1,068,793 | 2,175,227 | 1,434,749 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 1,354,500 | 84,522 | 413,322 | 50,000 | 542,450 | 5,764 | 592,264 | 261,357 | 3,410,811 | 607,009 |
| Total primary government program revenue | <u>13,005,853</u> | <u>9,822,055</u> | <u>11,791,099</u> | <u>10,664,132</u> | <u>11,202,753</u> | <u>11,003,423</u> | <u>10,478,994</u> | <u>8,910,825</u> | <u>13,164,856</u> | <u>9,014,168</u> |
| Total primary government net expense | <u>(33,578,593)</u> | <u>(35,457,247)</u> | <u>(33,470,593)</u> | <u>(30,744,544)</u> | <u>(33,621,221)</u> | <u>(32,397,356)</u> | <u>(31,040,855)</u> | <u>(33,761,899)</u> | <u>(29,610,179)</u> | <u>(30,138,524)</u> |
| General revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | 21,180,871 | 21,485,788 | 21,964,110 | 20,391,573 | 21,001,443 | 20,606,632 | 20,463,864 | 20,474,159 | 19,175,396 | 19,804,782 |
| Other tax items | 1,953,249 | 2,078,092 | 2,105,811 | 2,036,891 | 2,320,172 | 2,229,762 | 1,806,876 | 1,686,679 | 1,704,409 | 1,566,215 |
| Non-property taxes | 7,563,600 | 6,486,505 | 5,725,539 | 5,010,015 | 4,774,377 | 4,569,059 | 4,512,662 | 4,596,327 | 4,402,768 | 4,128,373 |
| Use of money and property | 66,303 | 119,044 | 686,603 | 279,180 | 237,304 | 836,605 | 7,015 | 14,865 | 29,245 | 34,389 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 88,278 | 128,440 | 362,051 | 325,092 | 281,699 | 300,495 | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | 31,034 | 3,500 | - | - | 919 | 7,616 | - | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted State aid | 2,501,196 | 1,673,617 | 1,487,551 | 1,320,098 | 1,652,176 | 1,395,844 | 1,239,051 | 1,037,232 | 1,294,987 | 1,188,670 |
| Miscellaneous | 437,402 | 323,173 | 256,768 | 327,447 | 693,032 | 3,037,416 | 199,111 | 195,521 | 83,683 | 3,038 |
| Insurance recoveries | - | - | - | - | - | 444 | 11,393 | 149,976 | - | - |
| Total general revenue | <u>33,821,933</u> | <u>32,298,159</u> | <u>32,588,433</u> | <u>29,690,296</u> | <u>30,961,122</u> | <u>32,983,873</u> | <u>28,239,972</u> | <u>28,154,759</u> | <u>26,690,488</u> | <u>26,725,467</u> |
| Change in net position | | | | | | | | | | |
| total primary government | <u>\$ 243,340</u> | <u>(3,159,088)</u> | <u>(882,160)</u> | <u>(1,054,248)</u> | <u>(2,660,099)</u> | <u>586,517</u> | <u>(2,800,883)</u> | <u>(5,607,140)</u> | <u>(2,919,691)</u> | <u>(3,413,057)</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| General fund: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ 208,416 | 159,913 | 172,275 | 512,908 | 197,097 | 153,978 | 180,324 | 204,996 | 260,527 | 208,335 |
| Restricted | 769,362 | 601,168 | 479,667 | 465,476 | 373,783 | 543,873 | 341,947 | 277,410 | 252,396 | 253,606 |
| Assigned | 1,033,412 | 898,916 | 939,123 | 1,012,572 | 972,478 | 909,100 | 859,334 | 860,042 | 862,319 | 1,049,302 |
| Unassigned | <u>4,052,862</u> | <u>3,740,675</u> | <u>3,751,590</u> | <u>3,230,883</u> | <u>3,919,936</u> | <u>3,585,844</u> | <u>2,798,653</u> | <u>2,686,279</u> | <u>2,033,730</u> | <u>1,650,688</u> |
| Total general fund | <u>\$ 6,064,052</u> | <u>5,400,672</u> | <u>5,342,655</u> | <u>5,221,839</u> | <u>5,463,294</u> | <u>5,192,795</u> | <u>4,180,258</u> | <u>4,028,727</u> | <u>3,408,972</u> | <u>3,161,931</u> |
| All other governmental funds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 258,557 | 185,828 | 218,395 | 285,717 | 306,471 | 169,556 | 220,397 | 260,904 | 323,706 | 250,886 |
| Restricted | 2,333,036 | 2,481,898 | 3,245,611 | 3,235,987 | 2,859,025 | 4,734,339 | 4,233,785 | 4,998,534 | 5,393,797 | 6,673,780 |
| Assigned | 11,208,071 | 9,659,132 | 9,653,336 | 8,364,461 | 8,373,956 | 7,997,134 | 7,327,532 | 7,699,245 | 10,822,457 | 9,284,097 |
| Unassigned | <u>(6,737,238)</u> | <u>(6,891,260)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total all other governmental funds | <u>\$ 7,062,426</u> | <u>5,435,598</u> | <u>13,117,342</u> | <u>11,886,165</u> | <u>11,539,452</u> | <u>12,901,029</u> | <u>11,781,714</u> | <u>12,958,683</u> | <u>16,539,960</u> | <u>16,208,763</u> |
| Total governmental funds | <u>\$ 13,126,478</u> | <u>10,836,270</u> | <u>18,459,997</u> | <u>17,108,004</u> | <u>17,002,746</u> | <u>18,093,824</u> | <u>15,961,972</u> | <u>16,987,410</u> | <u>19,948,932</u> | <u>19,370,694</u> |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 21,587,655 | 21,507,036 | 21,574,771 | 21,167,491 | 21,058,135 | 20,728,818 | 20,132,561 | 20,636,288 | 19,588,185 | 18,840,909 |
| Other tax items | 1,953,249 | 2,078,092 | 2,105,811 | 2,036,891 | 2,320,172 | 2,229,762 | 1,806,876 | 1,686,679 | 1,704,409 | 1,566,215 |
| Non-property taxes | 7,563,600 | 6,486,505 | 5,725,539 | 5,010,015 | 4,774,377 | 4,569,059 | 4,512,662 | 4,596,327 | 4,402,768 | 4,128,373 |
| Departmental income | 9,486,752 | 8,005,767 | 9,400,590 | 8,671,617 | 8,657,207 | 9,183,492 | 7,685,165 | 7,217,829 | 7,491,233 | 6,962,827 |
| Intergovernmental charges | 241,794 | 227,523 | 319,245 | 532,094 | 455,771 | 436,621 | 453,945 | 438,873 | 442,512 | 435,723 |
| Use of money and property | 113,293 | 145,700 | 531,250 | 166,938 | 133,356 | 126,557 | 110,059 | 134,082 | 166,987 | 188,120 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 88,278 | 128,440 | 362,051 | 325,092 | 281,699 | 300,495 | 283,196 | 256,474 | 297,964 | 207,721 |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | - | 3,500 | - | - | 919 | 7,616 | - | - | - | - |
| State aid | 3,646,859 | 2,494,436 | 2,611,142 | 2,214,813 | 2,559,278 | 2,295,760 | 2,202,861 | 1,958,599 | 4,061,088 | 2,538,148 |
| Federal aid | 1,428,397 | 60,249 | 273,180 | 94,071 | 666,857 | 154,727 | 367,462 | 223,145 | 1,330,182 | 535,514 |
| Miscellaneous | 478,109 | 147,643 | 256,768 | 327,447 | 693,032 | 3,037,416 | 854,014 | 319,891 | 1,506,846 | 70,663 |
| Total revenue | <u>46,587,986</u> | <u>41,284,891</u> | <u>43,160,347</u> | <u>40,546,469</u> | <u>41,600,803</u> | <u>43,070,323</u> | <u>38,408,801</u> | <u>37,468,187</u> | <u>40,992,174</u> | <u>35,474,213</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government support | 6,574,294 | 5,978,397 | 5,904,372 | 5,389,371 | 5,669,948 | 5,447,403 | 5,172,941 | 5,522,041 | 4,979,337 | 5,049,664 |
| Public safety | 2,659,613 | 2,620,916 | 2,561,582 | 2,503,824 | 2,350,205 | 2,272,322 | 2,254,855 | 2,142,017 | 1,967,825 | 1,977,857 |
| Health | 884,137 | 1,031,264 | 935,080 | 984,953 | 1,011,140 | 1,008,774 | 1,117,634 | 838,335 | 1,056,847 | 766,737 |
| Transportation | 6,020,733 | 4,275,569 | 6,059,694 | 6,052,005 | 5,707,543 | 5,574,072 | 6,099,102 | 7,219,385 | 5,223,321 | 5,179,991 |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | 678,988 | 622,794 | 769,825 | 744,308 | 696,218 | 660,365 | 674,003 | 655,397 | 624,851 | 732,825 |
| Culture and recreation | 5,000,675 | 3,495,112 | 4,992,275 | 4,579,165 | 4,715,734 | 4,544,291 | 4,625,220 | 4,653,237 | 4,594,313 | 4,435,707 |
| Home and community services | 10,099,904 | 10,709,164 | 9,183,678 | 9,445,863 | 9,287,194 | 9,625,509 | 9,514,532 | 9,260,924 | 8,713,374 | 8,093,729 |
| Employee benefits | 8,485,127 | 8,255,333 | 8,234,564 | 8,253,294 | 7,792,401 | 7,682,403 | 7,569,399 | 7,407,650 | 7,229,341 | 6,879,742 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 799,555 | 811,908 | 883,181 | 1,458,614 | 1,278,937 | 1,435,803 | 1,249,000 | 1,319,000 | 1,344,000 | 1,313,000 |
| Interest | 469,868 | 231,255 | 250,830 | 233,063 | 228,488 | 187,778 | 209,540 | 250,739 | 281,510 | 315,885 |
| Capital outlay | <u>2,841,242</u> | <u>11,747,851</u> | <u>4,547,232</u> | <u>1,444,568</u> | <u>3,954,073</u> | <u>6,031,900</u> | <u>1,234,715</u> | <u>1,310,960</u> | <u>4,399,217</u> | <u>871,598</u> |
| Total expenditures | <u>44,514,136</u> | <u>49,779,563</u> | <u>44,322,313</u> | <u>41,089,028</u> | <u>42,691,881</u> | <u>44,470,620</u> | <u>39,720,941</u> | <u>40,579,685</u> | <u>40,413,936</u> | <u>35,616,735</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | <u>2,073,850</u> | <u>(8,494,672)</u> | <u>(1,161,966)</u> | <u>(542,559)</u> | <u>(1,091,078)</u> | <u>(1,400,297)</u> | <u>(1,312,140)</u> | <u>(3,111,498)</u> | <u>578,238</u> | <u>(142,522)</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments to escrow agent | - | (2,539,397) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds/premium/installment debt issued | 216,358 | 3,410,342 | 2,513,959 | 647,817 | - | 3,231,705 | - | - | - | - |
| Bond anticipation notes redeemed from appropriations | - | - | - | - | - | 300,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance recoveries | - | - | - | - | - | 444 | 286,702 | 149,976 | - | - |
| Transfers in | 4,158,646 | 4,556,217 | 3,196,723 | 3,740,942 | 3,107,446 | 2,425,436 | 2,830,055 | 3,504,271 | 2,670,879 | 2,929,151 |
| Transfers out | <u>(4,158,646)</u> | <u>(4,556,217)</u> | <u>(3,196,723)</u> | <u>(3,740,942)</u> | <u>(3,107,446)</u> | <u>(2,425,436)</u> | <u>(2,830,055)</u> | <u>(3,504,271)</u> | <u>(2,670,879)</u> | <u>(2,929,151)</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>216,358</u> | <u>870,945</u> | <u>2,513,959</u> | <u>647,817</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>3,532,149</u> | <u>286,702</u> | <u>149,976</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Net change in fund balances | <u>\$ 2,290,208</u> | <u>(7,623,727)</u> | <u>1,351,993</u> | <u>105,258</u> | <u>(1,091,078)</u> | <u>2,131,852</u> | <u>(1,025,438)</u> | <u>(2,961,522)</u> | <u>578,238</u> | <u>(142,522)</u> |
| Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures | 3.0% | 2.1% | 2.9% | 4.3% | 3.9% | 4.2% | 3.8% | 4.1% | 4.2% | 4.7% |

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Town's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. These schedules include:

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value
of Taxable Property

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates,
Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation

Principal Taxpayers

Property Tax Levies and Collections

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Residential Property</u> | <u>Commercial Property</u> | <u>Vacant Property</u> | <u>Special Franchise</u> | <u>Total Taxable Assessed Value</u> | <u>State Special Equalization Rate (1)</u> | <u>Estimated Actual Taxable Value</u> | <u>Direct Tax Rate</u> | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | <u>Town Wide</u> | <u>Town Outside</u> | <u>Special Districts</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| 2012 | \$ 82,782,038 | 14,728,758 | 1,368,885 | 3,696,567 | 102,576,248 | 1.86% | 5,514,852,043 | 27.26 | 165.23 | 6.90 | 199.39 |
| 2013 | 79,676,475 | 13,484,007 | 1,319,550 | 3,308,730 | 97,788,762 | 2.02% | 4,841,027,822 | 28.33 | 169.34 | 6.92 | 204.59 |
| 2014 | 79,546,012 | 13,880,705 | 1,623,295 | 3,510,107 | 98,560,119 | 1.88% | 5,242,559,521 | 31.83 | 170.79 | 6.88 | 209.50 |
| 2015 | 79,597,009 | 13,864,658 | 1,340,875 | 3,278,630 | 98,081,172 | 1.84% | 5,330,498,478 | 31.81 | 172.48 | 6.86 | 211.15 |
| 2016 | 79,731,219 | 13,667,467 | 1,356,285 | 3,634,632 | 98,389,603 | 1.71% | 5,753,777,953 | 31.23 | 175.21 | 6.92 | 213.36 |
| 2017 | 82,894,049 | 13,619,770 | 1,661,712 | 3,500,421 | 101,675,952 | 1.70% | 5,980,938,353 | 31.37 | 179.25 | 7.04 | 217.66 |
| 2018 | 83,204,872 | 14,163,105 | 1,492,032 | 4,529,025 | 103,389,034 | 1.65% | 6,266,002,061 | 31.02 | 182.03 | 6.94 | 219.99 |
| 2019 | 83,310,382 | 14,384,602 | 1,427,452 | 4,515,929 | 103,638,365 | 1.56% | 6,643,484,936 | 31.46 | 181.84 | 6.85 | 220.15 |
| 2020 | 83,275,970 | 13,778,487 | 1,430,227 | 4,530,164 | 103,014,848 | 1.53% | 6,732,996,601 | 31.20 | 183.83 | 7.17 | 222.20 |
| 2021 | 83,415,409 | 13,737,623 | 1,394,887 | 4,628,603 | 103,176,522 | 1.50% | 6,878,434,800 | 31.22 | 183.87 | 7.54 | 222.63 |

(1) Provided by the New York State Office of Real Property Services

Note: Estimated actual taxable value is calculated by dividing taxable assessed value by the state special equalization rate. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates,
Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Total Direct Rate</u> | <u>Overlapping Rates</u> | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | <u>Westchester County</u> | | | | |
| | | <u>Operating</u> | <u>Sewer Districts (Range)</u> | <u>Refuse Disposal District</u> | <u>School Districts (Range)</u> | |
| 2012 | 199.39 | 191.70 | 26.14 - 39.22 | 18.58 | 996.90 - 1,353.48 | |
| 2013 | 204.59 | 194.62 | 29.09 - 41.07 | 18.87 | 997.00 - 1,382.01 | |
| 2014 | 209.50 | 183.97 | 32.48 - 41.20 | 17.35 | 1,014.62 - 1,400.13 | |
| 2015 | 211.15 | 189.11 | 33.75 - 43.48 | 17.60 | 1,009.42 - 1,438.83 | |
| 2016 | 213.36 | 184.46 | 38.47 - 44.58 | 16.76 | 1,032.77 - 1,458.65 | |
| 2017 | 217.66 | 192.72 | 40.85 - 52.24 | 17.28 | 1,039.82 - 1,517.76 | |
| 2018 | 219.99 | 189.69 | 39.23 - 50.90 | 16.59 | 1,029.94 - 1,590.47 | |
| 2019 | 220.15 | 192.92 | 44.92 - 50.20 | 16.11 | 1,053.18 - 1,605.62 | |
| 2020 | 222.20 | 200.19 | 44.40 - 47.71 | 16.56 | 1,082.95 - 1,641.23 | |
| 2021 | 222.63 | 198.57 | 34.33 - 37.86 | 18.58 | 1,120.66 - 1,662.34 | |

Source: Town of Cortlandt Comptroller's Office

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Principal Taxpayers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

2021

| <u>Rank</u> | <u>Taxpayer</u> | <u>Type of Business</u> | <u>Net Assessed Valuation</u> | <u>Percent of Taxable Assessed Valuation</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | NYC Aqueduct | Utility | \$ 5,512,930 | 5.34% |
| 2 | Consolidated Edison | Utility | 5,444,359 | 5.28% |
| 3 | Algonquin Gas | Utility | 1,961,194 | 1.90% |
| 4 | Cortlandt Town Center, LLC | Retail Shops | 1,285,435 | 1.25% |
| 5 | Acadia Cortlandt LLC | Retail | 495,000 | 0.48% |
| 6 | Continental Buchanan | Manufacturer | 410,000 | 0.40% |
| 7 | Curry Properties LLC | Auto Sales | 330,775 | 0.32% |
| 8 | Springvale Apartments | Real Estate | 325,050 | 0.32% |
| 9 | Scenic Ridge/ Amberlands Real | Real Estate | 305,000 | 0.30% |
| 10 | Yorkon Properties | Real Estate | 271,150 | 0.26% |
| Total | | | <u>\$ 16,340,893</u> | <u>15.85%</u> |

2012

| <u>Rank</u> | <u>Taxpayer</u> | <u>Type of Business</u> | <u>Net Assessed Valuation</u> | <u>Percent of Taxable Assessed Valuation</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | NYC Aqueduct | Utility | \$ 5,387,600 | 5.25% |
| 2 | Consolidated Edison | Utility | 5,383,880 | 5.25% |
| 3 | Acadia Cortlandt LLC | Retail | 1,510,920 | 1.47% |
| 4 | Entergy | Utility | 548,650 | 0.53% |
| 5 | NY Telephone Co. | Utility | 441,192 | 0.43% |
| 6 | Nida Associates Inc. | Real Estate | 332,775 | 0.32% |
| 7 | Springvale Apartments | Real Estate | 331,125 | 0.32% |
| 8 | Algonquin Gas | Utility | 317,103 | 0.31% |
| 9 | Hudson Valley Hospital | Medical | 280,500 | 0.27% |
| 10 | Yorkon Properties | Real Estate | 275,600 | 0.27% |
| Total | | | <u>\$ 14,809,345</u> | <u>14.42%</u> |

Source: Town of Cortlandt Assessor's Office

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <u>Year</u> | Taxes Levied for the <u>Fiscal Year (1)</u> | <u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy</u> | | Collections in Subsequent <u>Years</u> | <u>Total Collections to Date</u> | |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Percentage of Levy</u> | | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Percentage of Levy</u> |
| 2012 | \$ 20,177,975 | 19,943,933 | 98.84% | 90,274 | 20,034,207 | 99.29% |
| 2013 | 20,739,573 | 20,507,280 | 98.88% | 23,730 | 20,531,010 | 98.99% |
| 2014 | 21,042,697 | 20,811,704 | 98.90% | 27,256 | 20,838,960 | 99.03% |
| 2015 | 21,229,243 | 21,225,340 | 99.98% | 33,185 | 21,258,525 | 100.14% |
| 2016 | 21,366,951 | 21,152,783 | 99.00% | 38,216 | 21,190,999 | 99.18% |
| 2017 | 21,924,118 | 21,876,923 | 99.78% | 18,750 | 21,895,673 | 99.87% |
| 2018 | 21,983,425 | 21,848,437 | 99.39% | 18,583 | 21,867,020 | 99.47% |
| 2019 | 22,475,374 | 22,212,300 | 98.83% | 45,080 | 22,257,380 | 99.03% |
| 2020 | 22,481,344 | 22,327,039 | 99.31% | 17,343 | 22,344,382 | 99.39% |
| 2021* | 22,427,833 | 22,328,947 | 99.56% | 15,986 | 22,344,933 | 99.63% |

(1) Includes tax levy for General, Town Outside Villages, Highway and Special Districts.

* Collections 60 days into subsequent year

Source: Town of Cortlandt Receiver of Taxes

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town's current levels of outstanding debt and the Town's ability to issue additional debt in the future. These schedules include:

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

Net Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt

Legal Debt Margin Information

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>General Obligation Bonds</u> | <u>Capital Leases</u> | <u>Total Bonds and Capital Leases</u> | <u>Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property</u> | <u>Percentage of Personal Income (1)</u> | <u>Per Capita (1)</u> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 2012 | \$10,283,000 | - | 10,283,000 | 10.02% | 0.56% | 247.24 |
| 2013 | 8,939,000 | - | 8,939,000 | 9.14% | 0.48% | 214.92 |
| 2014 | 7,620,000 | - | 7,620,000 | 7.73% | 0.39% | 182.48 |
| 2015 | 6,371,000 | - | 6,371,000 | 6.50% | 0.32% | 152.22 |
| 2016 | 7,951,000 | 515,902 | 8,466,902 | 8.61% | 0.39% | 187.34 |
| 2017 | 6,761,000 | 433,251 | 7,194,251 | 7.08% | 0.32% | 158.80 |
| 2018 | 5,536,000 | 847,454 | 6,383,454 | 6.17% | 0.27% | 129.30 |
| 2019 | 6,955,000 | 944,235 | 7,899,235 | 7.62% | 0.31% | 164.11 |
| 2020 | 6,180,000 | 1,212,541 | 7,392,541 | 7.18% | 0.27% | 146.12 |
| 2021 | 5,740,000 | 1,069,344 | 6,809,344 | 6.60% | 0.30% | 128.64 |

(1) - Population and personal income data can be found in the schedule of demographic and economic statistics

Note: Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Net Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | <u>General Bonded Debt Outstanding</u> | | | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property | Percentage of Personal Income (1)(2) | Per Capita (1)(2) |
|----------------|--|---|-----------|---|--|----------------------|
| | General Obligation Bonds | Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund | Total | | | |
| 2012 | \$ 10,283,000 | 3,652,704 | 6,630,296 | 6.46% | 0.36% | 159.41 |
| 2013 | 8,939,000 | 3,307,768 | 5,631,232 | 5.76% | 0.30% | 135.39 |
| 2014 | 7,620,000 | 2,853,660 | 4,766,340 | 4.84% | 0.24% | 114.14 |
| 2015 | 6,371,000 | 2,467,063 | 3,903,937 | 3.98% | 0.20% | 93.28 |
| 2016 | 7,951,000 | 2,472,572 | 5,478,428 | 5.57% | 0.27% | 114.42 |
| 2017 | 6,761,000 | 2,482,904 | 4,278,096 | 4.21% | 0.20% | 87.19 |
| 2018 | 5,536,000 | 2,095,365 | 3,440,635 | 3.33% | 0.17% | 71.27 |
| 2019 | 6,955,000 | 2,262,842 | 4,692,158 | 4.53% | 0.21% | 89.84 |
| 2020 | 6,180,000 | 2,466,440 | 3,713,560 | 3.60% | 0.16% | 87.80 |
| 2021 | 5,740,000 | 2,605,807 | 3,134,193 | 3.04% | 0.14% | 59.21 |

(1) Population and personal income data can be found in the schedule of demographic and economic statistics

(2) Excludes amounts available in debt service fund

Note: Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
December 31, 2021

| <u>Government Unit</u> | <u>Net Long-Term Debt Outstanding (1)</u> | <u>Percentage Applicable to Cortlandt (2)</u> | <u>Amount Applicable to Cortlandt</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| County of Westchester | \$ 754,476,421 | 3.85% | 29,049,432 |
| County Solid Waste District | 13,191,155 | 4.41% | 581,891 |
| County Sewer Districts | 534,853,070 | 1.54% | 8,220,611 |
| Villages (May 31, 2021): | | | |
| Croton | 34,124,990 | 100.00% | 34,124,990 |
| Buchanan | 380,000 | 100.00% | 380,000 |
| School Districts (June 30, 2021): | | | |
| Croton | 13,885,000 | 96.48% | 13,395,901 |
| Hendrick Hudson | 11,877,402 | 92.12% | 10,941,463 |
| Lakeland | 15,815,000 | 45.36% | 7,173,684 |
| Putnam Valley | 4,579,911 | 10.92% | 499,931 |
| Yorktown | 15,850,000 | 1.95% | <u>309,075</u> |
| Net overlapping debt | | | 104,676,978 |
| Town direct debt | | | <u>-</u> |
| Net direct and overlapping debt | | | <u><u>\$ 104,676,978</u></u> |

(1) General obligation bonds, excludes installment purchases

(2) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the Town's full value of taxable real property that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the government's total taxable full value.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the Town. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the property taxpayers of the Town. This process recognizes that, when considering the Town's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire burden borne by the property taxpayers should be taken into account.

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Legal Debt Margin Information
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Debt limit | \$ 435,851,606 | 436,603,059 | 415,787,851 | 400,032,869 | 373,547,400 | 373,558,021 | 369,490,506 | 373,778,747 | 394,293,759 | 420,912,918 |
| Total net debt | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable to limit | <u>3,429,193</u> | <u>2,677,740</u> | <u>3,857,974</u> | <u>4,098,193</u> | <u>4,451,217</u> | <u>4,690,590</u> | <u>3,158,207</u> | <u>3,465,765</u> | <u>3,768,438</u> | <u>4,168,351</u> |
| Legal debt margin | <u>\$ 432,422,413</u> | <u>433,925,319</u> | <u>411,929,877</u> | <u>395,934,676</u> | <u>369,096,183</u> | <u>368,867,431</u> | <u>366,332,299</u> | <u>370,312,982</u> | <u>390,525,321</u> | <u>416,744,567</u> |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 0.79% | 0.61% | 0.93% | 1.02% | 1.19% | 1.26% | 0.85% | 0.93% | 0.96% | 0.99% |

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

Assessment Roll

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Budget Year</u> | <u>Assessed Valuation</u> | <u>State Equalization Rate</u> | <u>Full Valuation</u> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 2020 | 2021 | \$ 103,176,522 | 1.50% | 6,878,434,800 |
| 2019 | 2020 | 103,014,848 | 1.53% | 6,732,996,601 |
| 2018 | 2019 | 103,638,365 | 1.56% | 6,643,484,936 |
| 2017 | 2018 | 103,389,034 | 1.65% | 6,266,002,061 |
| 2016 | 2017 | 101,675,952 | 1.70% | 5,980,938,353 |
| 2015 | 2016 | 98,389,603 | 1.71% | <u>5,753,777,953</u> |
| Total five year full valuation | | | | <u>\$38,255,634,704</u> |
| Five year average full valuation of taxable real property | | | | <u>6,275,439,981</u> |
| Debt limit - 7% of five year average full valuation | | | | <u>439,280,799</u> |
| Outstanding debt - serial bonds and installment purchases | | | | 6,809,344 * |
| Less: | | | | |
| Exclusion for consolidated water debt | | 3,102,928 | | |
| Appropriations in 2022 budget (excluding water debt) | | <u>277,223</u> ** | | <u>3,380,151</u> |
| Net indebtedness subject to debt limit | | | | <u>3,429,193</u> |
| Net debt contracting margin | | | | <u>\$ 435,851,606</u> |

*Does not include BAN's

**Principal Payments per 2022 Budget

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town's financial activities take place. These schedules include:

Demographic Statistics

Principal Employers

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Demographic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Population</u> | | | <u>Personal Income</u> | <u>Per Capita Income (2)</u> | <u>Unemploy- ment Rate (3)</u> | <u>Public School Enrollment</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| | <u>Town Outside Villages</u> | <u>Villages</u> | <u>Total</u> | | | | |
| 2012 | 31,292 (1) | 10,300 (1) | 41,592 (1) | \$ 1,848,431,664 | 44,442 | 6.90% | 6,924 |
| 2013 | 31,292 (1) | 10,300 (1) | 41,592 (1) | 1,848,306,888 | 44,439 | 6.10% | 6,834 |
| 2014 | 31,292 (1) | 10,466 (2) | 41,758 (2) | 1,955,485,382 | 46,829 (2) | 4.80% | 6,832 |
| 2015 | 31,292 (1) | 10,562 (2) | 41,854 (2) | 2,000,453,784 | 47,796 (2) | 4.20% | 7,021 (2) |
| 2016 | 32,022 (2) | 10,420 (2) | 42,442 (2) | 2,032,207,844 | 47,882 (2) | 3.90% | 7,088 (2) |
| 2017 | 32,088 (2) | 10,488 (2) | 42,576 (2) | 2,089,076,592 | 49,067 (2) | 4.10% | 7,164 (2) |
| 2018 | 32,516 (2) | 10,300 (2) | 42,816 (2) | 2,067,084,799 | 48,278 (2) | 3.50% | 7,337 (2) |
| 2019 | 31,980 (2) | 10,400 (2) | 42,380 (2) | 2,213,337,880 | 52,226 (2) | 3.40% | 7,446 (2) |
| 2020 | 31,967 (2) | 10,327 (2) | 42,294 (2) | 2,267,296,752 | 53,608 (2) | 7.10% | 5,325 (4) |
| 2021 | 32,016 (5) | 10,529 (5) | 42,545 (5) | 2,252,077,030 | 52,934 | 4.20% | 5,544 (4) |

Sources:

(1) 2010 Census

(2) 2013-2017 American Community survey, &/or U.S. Census Bureau

(3) New York State Department of Labor

(4) Provided by the School Districts located within the Town (excludes pre-school)

(5) 2020 Census

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| <u>Employer</u> | 2021 | |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Percentage of total employment</u> |
| V.A. Hospital | 1,425 | 6.95% |
| Lakeland School District | 1,281 | 6.25% |
| Holtec International | 450 | 2.20% |
| NY Presbyterian - Hudson Valley Hospital | 1,057 | 5.16% |
| Hendrick Hudson Central School District | 540 | 2.63% |
| Croton Harmon School District | 360 | 1.76% |
| Bethel Nursing & Rehabilitation Center | 323 | 1.58% |
| NYS Veterans Nursing Home | 307 | 1.50% |
| Skyview Nursing Home | 255 | 1.24% |
| Shop Rite | 235 | 1.15% |
| | <u>6,233</u> | <u>30.40%</u> |
| <u>Employer</u> | 2012 | |
| | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Percentage of total employment</u> |
| Hudson Valley Hospital Center | 1,200 | 5.88% |
| Entergy Nuclear Northeast | 1,100 | 5.39% |
| Lakeland School District | 1,092 | 5.35% |
| NYS Veterans Hospital | 800 | 3.92% |
| Croton Harmon School District | 506 | 2.48% |
| Hendrick Hudson Central School District | 500 | 2.45% |
| NYS Veterans Nursing Home | 409 | 2.00% |
| Skyview Nursing Home | 290 | 1.42% |
| Walmart | 230 | 1.13% |
| Home Depot | 215 | 1.05% |
| | <u>6,342</u> | <u>31.09%</u> |

Sources: The New York State Department of Labor

Note: Based upon estimated Town employment of 20,500 in 2021 and 20,400 in 2012

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Town's financial report relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs. These schedules include:

Full-Time Equivalent Town Government Employees by Function

Operating Indicators by Function/Program

Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Full-Time Equivalent Town Government Employees By Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Full-time Equivalent Employees as of December 31 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> |
| Function: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 71 | 74 | 70 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 59 | 57 | 64 | 65 |
| Transportation | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 34 |
| Culture and recreation | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 30 |
| Home and community services | <u>44</u> | <u>44</u> | <u>44</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>57</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>47</u> | <u>47</u> |
| Total | <u>174</u> | <u>177</u> | <u>171</u> | <u>168</u> | <u>168</u> | <u>168</u> | <u>172</u> | <u>166</u> | <u>175</u> | <u>176</u> |

Source: 2021 Adopted Budget

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Operating Indicators by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| General Government Support: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessor's Office: | | | | | | | | | | |
| STAR Program Exemptions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 5,203 | 5,607 | 6,144 | 7,525 | 7,961 | 8,048 | 8,344 | 8,798 | 8,728 | 9,244 |
| Enhanced | 1,234 | 1,344 | 1,368 | 1,360 | 1,398 | 1,428 | 1,467 | 1,484 | 1,493 | 1,385 |
| Town Comptroller's Office: | | | | | | | | | | |
| W-2's issued | 441 | 290 | 537 | 527 | 530 | 524 | 545 | 558 | 547 | 540 |
| 1099's issued | 110 | 90 | 125 | 133 | 129 | 197 | 150 | 138 | 143 | 148 |
| Vouchers paid | 8,262 | 8,301 | 8,702 | 8,822 | 8,306 | 8,468 | 8,373 | 8,287 | 8,017 | 8,630 |
| Justice Court: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal cases | 650 | 641 | 780 | 967 | 901 | 1,067 | 968 | 967 | 1,186 | 1,176 |
| Civil cases | 88 | 76 | 114 | 151 | 192 | 144 | 162 | 158 | 178 | 167 |
| V and T cases | 5,609 | 5,100 | 5,628 | 5,952 | 5,048 | 5,365 | 5,088 | 5,815 | 6,333 | 5,352 |
| Jury trials | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Tax Receiver: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Town and County tax bills processed | 15,356 | 15,363 | 15,364 | 15,358 | 15,387 | 15,387 | 15,386 | 15,386 | 15,381 | 15,386 |
| School District tax bills processed: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Croton Harmon | 3,828 | 3,828 | 3,828 | 3,823 | 3,820 | 3,820 | 3,817 | 3,813 | 3,811 | 3,816 |
| Hendrick Hudson | 5,312 | 5,313 | 5,314 | 5,316 | 5,323 | 5,323 | 5,324 | 5,324 | 5,327 | 5,328 |
| Lakeland | 5,589 | 5,592 | 5,592 | 5,595 | 5,613 | 5,613 | 5,610 | 5,611 | 5,611 | 5,611 |
| Yorktown | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 |
| Putnam Valley | 507 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 511 | 511 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 512 |
| Town Clerk's Office: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth certificates | 1,144 | 794 | 875 | 691 | 762 | 858 | 799 | 751 | 870 | 799 |
| Marriage licenses | 193 | 154 | 132 | 134 | 128 | 140 | 155 | 139 | 144 | 131 |
| Death certificates | 4,798 | 5,564 | 4,092 | 4,514 | 4,237 | 4,325 | 4,100 | 3,992 | 4,372 | 3,772 |
| Hunting and fishing licenses | 83 | - | 189 | 256 | 232 | 229 | 325 | 543 | 198 | 163 |
| Dog licenses | 531 | 504 | 560 | 672 | 672 | 672 | 678 | 761 | 757 | 871 |

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Operating Indicators by Function/Program, Continued

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Culture and Recreation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adult programs | 61 | 30 | 71 | 68 | 66 | 77 | 75 | 83 | 75 | 75 |
| Adult leagues | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Youth programs | 98 | 26 | 78 | 75 | 64 | 62 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 60 |
| Youth leagues | 7 | 7 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| Pre-school classes | 7 | 6 | 38 | 35 | 33 | 33 | 28 | 28 | 20 | 15 |
| Youth center special events | 15 | 10 | 27 | 25 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Special events recreation | 7 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| Day camps | 3 | - | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Swimming programs | 8 | - | 13 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 16 |
| Home and Community Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Programs: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congregate meals served | 1,117 | 758 | 2,873 | 2,837 | 3,255 | 3,098 | 2,407 | 1,988 | 2,702 | 3,014 |
| Home delivered meals | 12,038 | 13,384 | 11,990 | 11,174 | 10,512 | 10,462 | 8,659 | 6,593 | 7,767 | 6,779 |
| Medical trips | 106 | 110 | 212 | 170 | 160 | 138 | 158 | 189 | 272 | 191 |
| Shopping trips | 297 | 253 | 447 | 465 | 444 | 511 | 461 | 492 | 721 | 870 |
| Refuse: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse collected in tons | 15,441 | 15,440 | 15,057 | 15,182 | 14,609 | 14,492 | 14,432 | 14,528 | 14,630 | 14,802 |
| Organic yard waste | 927 | 1,308 | 1,541 | 1,648 | 994 | 718 | 953 | 998 | 1,107 | 2,379 |
| Recyclables collected - commingled | 1,294 | 1,439 | 1,241 | 1,203 | 1,133 | 1,194 | 1,168 | 1,154 | 968 | 662 |
| Recyclables collected - newspaper in tons | 1,886 | 1,922 | 1,789 | 1,936 | 1,949 | 1,969 | 2,018 | 2,047 | 1,734 | 1,381 |

Sources: Various Town departments

TOWN OF CORTLANDT, NEW YORK
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| General Government Support: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of general government buildings | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Public Safety: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of police stations - State police | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of police stations - County police | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Transportation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of streets | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 157 | 157 |
| Number of street lights | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 | 890 |
| Culture and Recreation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of community centers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of youth centers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Community room - Town center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of parks | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 13 |
| Acres of parks | 802 | 802 | 802 | 802 | 802 | 802 | 802 | 802 | 763 | 763 |
| Playgrounds | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Baseball/softball diamonds | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Outdoor tennis courts | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Soccer/All Purpose fields | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Basketball courts outdoor | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Basketball courts indoor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Roller hockey rink | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Aggressive skate park | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Miniature golf course | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Swimming Pools | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pickleball Courts | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Home and Community Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of water mains | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 28 | 28 |
| Fire hydrants | 1,394 | 1,394 | 1,394 | 1,394 | 1,394 | 1,394 | 1,394 | 1,394 | 1,394 | 1,394 |
| Miles of sanitary sewers | 24 | 24 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |

Sources: Various Town departments